

# **Exhibit A**

Complaint Filed Under Seal

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:

GWG Holdings, Inc., et al.,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

Chapter 11

Case No. 22-90032 (MI)  
(Jointly Administered)

Adversary No. \_\_\_\_\_

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: GWG Holdings, Inc. (2607); GWG Life, LLC (6955); GWG Life USA, LLC (5538); GWG DLP Funding IV, LLC (2589); GWG DLP Funding VI, LLC (6955); and GWG DLP Funding Holdings VI, LLC (6955). The location of Debtor GWG Holdings, Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address is 325 N. St. Paul Street, Suite 2650 Dallas, TX 75201. Further information regarding the Debtors and these chapter 11 cases is available at the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent: <https://donlinrecano.com/gwg>.

THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF BONDHOLDERS,

Plaintiff

vs.

BRADLEY K. HEPPNER; BENEFICIENT COMPANY GROUP, LP; BENEFICIENT COMPANY HOLDINGS, LP; BENEFICIENT MANAGEMENT, LLC; BENEFICIENT COMPANY GROUP (USA), LLC; BENEFICIENT CAPITAL COMPANY, LLC; BENEFICIENT HOLDINGS INC.; HCLP NOMINEES, LLC; BRADLEY CAPITAL COMPANY, LLC; CT RISK MANAGEMENT, LLC; HEPPNER ENDOWMENT FOR RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS, LLC; RESEARCH RANCH OPERATING COMPANY, LLC; HIGHLAND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COMPANIES GP, LLC; HIGHLAND CONSOLIDATED HOLDINGS LLC; HIGHLAND CONSOLIDATED LP; THE LT-1 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-2 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-3 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-4 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-5 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-6 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-7 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-8 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-9 COLLECTIVE COLLATERAL TRUST; THE LT-1 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-2 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-3 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-4 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-5 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-6 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-7 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-8 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-9 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-12 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-14 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-15 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-16 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-17 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-18 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-19 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-20 EXCHANGE TRUST; THE LT-1 LIQUIDTRUST; THE LT-2 LIQUIDTRUST; THE LT-5 LIQUIDTRUST; THE LT-7 LIQUIDTRUST; THE LT-8 LIQUIDTRUST; THE LT-9 LIQUIDTRUST; THE LT-21 LIQUID TRUST; THE LT-22 LIQUID TRUST; THE LT-23 LIQUID TRUST; THE LT-24 LIQUID TRUST; THE LT-25 LIQUID TRUST; THE LT-26 LIQUID TRUST; ESSEX WOODLANDS HEALTH VENTURES FUND IV LP; ESSEX WOODLANDS HEALTH VENTURES FUND VI LP; SABES AV HOLDINGS, LLC ; INSURANCE STRATEGIES FUND, LLC; SFS HOLDINGS,

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

LLC; EMERSON EQUITY LLC; CENTAURUS FINANCIAL, INC.; CENTER STREET SECURITIES, INC.; WESTERN INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES, INC.; NI ADVISORS, INC.; MOLONEY SECURITIES CO., INC.; INTERVEST INTERNATIONAL EQUITIES CORPORATION; ARETE WEALTH MANAGEMENT, LLC; WESTPARK CAPITAL, INC.; AUSDAL FINANCIAL PARTNERS; CABOT LODGE SECURITIES, LLC; PORTSMOUTH FINANCIAL SERVICES; JON R. SABES; STEVEN F. SABES; JEFFREY S. HINKLE; DR. JOHN A. STAHL; PETER T. CANGANY, JR.; MICHELLE CARUSO-CABRERA; DAVID F. CHAVENSON; DAVID H. DE WEESE; TIMOTHY L. EVANS; RICHARD W. FISHER; DAVID H. GLASER; THOMAS O. HICKS; MURRAY T. HOLLAND; DENNIS P. LOCKHART; KATHLEEN J. MASON; BRUCE W. SCHNITZER; ROGER T. STAUBACH; SHELDON I. STEIN; BRUCE E. ZIMMERMAN; DAVID H. ABRAMSON; JEFFREY L. MCGREGOR; SHAWN R. GENSCHE; MARK E. SCHWARZMANN; THOMAS J. DONOHUE, JR.; AND JOHN AND JANE DOES 1 THROUGH 100,

Defendants.<sup>2</sup>

**THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF BONDHOLDERS'**  
**[PROPOSED] ADVERSARY COMPLAINT**

---

<sup>2</sup> Akin Gump Straus Hauer & Feld LLP represents the Committee solely with respect to claims pertaining to the defendants except Richard Fisher, Thomas Hicks, and Roger Staubach. Porter Hedges LLP represents the Committee with respect to claims pertaining to the defendants including Richard Fisher, Thomas Hicks, and Roger Staubach.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

NATURE OF THE ACTION .....	1
JURISDICTION AND VENUE .....	19
PARTIES .....	20
I.    Plaintiff .....	20
II.   Debtors .....	20
III.  Defendants .....	22
a.    Initial Transferee Defendants.....	22
b.    Subsequent Transferee Defendants.....	23
c.    Director & Officer Defendants .....	24
d.    Broker-Dealer Defendants .....	27
e.    Other Defendants .....	31
FACTS .....	34
I.    Ben Has Always Operated as Heppner’s Family Business and Personal Cash Repository .....	34
II.   GWG’s Failed Life Portfolio Business Led to Its Reliance on L Bonds .....	37
a.    GWG’s Flawed Business Model and Reliance on L Bonds .....	37
b.    GWG Used a Vast Network of Broker-Dealers to Sell L Bonds in Furtherance of Its Ponzi Scheme .....	39
c.    GWG Has Burned Through Hundreds of Millions of Dollars Since 2018.....	44
III.  The Challenged Insider Transactions Occurred Amidst GWG’s Dire Financial Condition.....	45
a.    GWG Became Ben’s Largest Common Shareholder Through the 2018 GWG Acquisition, and Just Four Months Later, Ben Had Assumed Effective Control Over GWG .....	47
b.    The Challenged Insider Transactions Conveyed Hundreds of Millions of Dollars from GWG (Derived Largely from L Bond Sales) to Ben in Exchange for Speculative Equity Interests in Ben .....	49
c.    GWG Life Agreed to Forgive \$202 Million of Ben’s Outstanding Debt in Exchange for Additional Equity in Ben, and GWG Holdings Provided Other Non-Cash Consideration to Ben, Pursuant to the 2021 Ben Spinoff.....	54
IV.   Throughout the Challenged Insider Transactions, GWG Grossly Overvalued Its Equity Interests in Ben, Whose Value Remains Unproven Given Ben’s Purely Speculative and Unrealized Business Plan.....	56

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

a.	Projections Provided by Ben Were Deeply Flawed and Fundamentally Unreliable.....	56
b.	The Flaws in Ben’s Estimated Value Were Readily Apparent.....	59
V.	The Challenged Insider Transactions Occurred as GWG Was Insolvent, and Its Sales of L Bonds Increased Year After Year Until the SEC Investigation Finally Brought Down the House of Cards.....	61
a.	GWG Remained Insolvent Throughout 2019 .....	61
b.	GWG Remained Insolvent Throughout 2020 .....	64
c.	GWG’s Suspension of L Bond Sales from April 2021 Through November 2021 Required Desperate Measures by the Company to Avoid Default.....	65
d.	The SEC Investigation Precipitated the Chapter 11 Cases After Exposing GWG’s Insolvency and Reliance on L Bonds .....	67
VI.	The Challenged Insider Transactions Were Made with Actual Intent to Hinder, Delay, and Defraud Creditors of GWG, Including L Bondholders .....	67
VII.	Ben Was Able to Improperly Siphon Massive Value from GWG Because the D&O Defendants, Many of Whom Were Beholden to Ben and Heppner, Breached Their Fiduciary Duties to GWG and Its L Bondholders .....	69
a.	The GWG Board, Packed with Members of the Ben Board, Created the Second Special Committee to Cleanse the Challenged Insider Transactions .....	72
b.	The Second Special Committee’s Approval of the 2019 Promissory Note Was a <i>Fait Accompli</i> Achieved by Heppner and the Conflicted Directors on the Executive Committee .....	73
c.	The Second Special Committee Approved the June 2019 Acquisition Specifically for the Benefit of Ben and Despite Its Unfairness to the Company.....	74
d.	Board Members Who Began Questioning GWG’s Payments to Ben Resigned in October 2019 After Receiving Unsatisfactory Answers from Management .....	74
e.	The Second Special Committee Approved the 2019 Investment Agreement Despite Its Unfairness to the Company.....	76
f.	The GWG Board Resolution Adding Cangany to the Second Special Committee as a “Disinterested and Independent” Member Was Made in Bad Faith.....	77
g.	The Special Committee Approved the UPA and Made Way for Another \$145 Million in Capital Contributions from the Company to Ben .....	77
h.	The GWG Board Formed the Third Special Committee in October 2020 to Cleanse Additional Capital Contributions Under the UPA,	

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

but It Dissolved the Third Special Committee for Performing Its Fiduciary Duties.....	79
i. Unwilling to Tolerate a Well-Functioning Special Committee any Longer, the GWG Board (1) Determined That Additional Capital Contributions Under the UPA Did Not Require Special Committee Approval and (2) Dissolved the Third Special Committee.....	82
j. The Company Tried to Cover Up the Third Special Committee's Dissolution in Public Filings.....	83
k. After Dissolving the Third Special Committee, the GWG Board Proceeded to Approve the 2021 Capital Contribution.....	84
l. The GWG Board Approved the 2021 Ben Spinoff Without the Prior Approval of a Special Committee.....	84
CAUSES OF ACTION .....	85
<u>Count 1</u> Avoidance of the 2019 Insider Loan as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer Against the Liquid Trusts, the Collective Collateral Trusts, Ben, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1)) .....	85
<u>Count 2</u> Avoidance of the 2019 Insider Loans as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against the Liquid Trusts, the Collective Collateral Trusts, Ben, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2)) .....	87
<u>Count 3</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein for Approving a \$63 Million Installment of the 2019 Insider Loan (Delaware Law) .....	88
<u>Count 4</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman for Approving the 2019 Promissory Note (Delaware Law).....	90
<u>Count 5</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Holland and Evans in Connection with GWG Life's Acceptance of the Ben Equity Repayment for the 2019 Insider Loans (Delaware Law).....	93
<u>Count 6</u> Avoidance of the June 2019 Acquisition as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer Against the Essex Defendants (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1)) .....	94
<u>Count 7</u> Avoidance of the June 2019 Acquisition as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against the Essex Defendants (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2)).....	96
<u>Count 8</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman for Approving the June 2019 Acquisition (Delaware Law).....	97

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

<u>Count 9</u> Avoidance of the 2019 Capital Contribution as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer Against Ben, BCH, and HCLP Nominees (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1)).....	99
<u>Count 10</u> Avoidance of the 2019 Capital Contribution as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against Ben, BCH, and HCLP Nominees (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2)) .....	101
<u>Count 11</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach for Approving the 2019 Investment Agreement (Delaware Law) .....	102
<u>Count 12</u> Avoidance of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions as Actual Fraudulent Transfers Against BCH, BCC, HCLP Nominees, and CT Risk Management (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1)) .....	105
<u>Count 13</u> Avoidance of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against BCH, BCC, HCLP Nominees, and CT Risk Management (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2)) .....	107
<u>Count 14</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, and Staubach in Connection with Cangany’s Appointment to the Special Committee (Delaware Law).....	109
<u>Count 15</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer for Approving the UPA (Delaware Law) .....	110
<u>Count 16</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, Holland, and Evans for Authorizing the Company’s Materially False March 2021 8-K (Delaware Law) .....	113
<u>Count 17</u> Avoidance of the 2021 Ben Spinoff as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer Against Ben (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1)) .....	115
<u>Count 18</u> Avoidance of the 2021 Ben Spinoff as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against Ben (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2)) .....	117
<u>Count 19</u> Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans for Approving the Ben 2021 Spinoff (Delaware Law) .....	118
<u>Count 20</u> Avoidance of Broker-Dealer Commissions Paid as Actual Fraudulent Transfers Against the Broker-Dealer Defendants (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1)).....	120
<u>Count 21</u> Avoidance of the Broker-Dealer Commissions Paid as Constructive Fraudulent Transfers Against the Broker-Dealer Defendants (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2)) .....	122



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

<u>Count 22</u> Unjust Enrichment Against Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, the Broker-Dealer Defendants, the Other Defendants, and John and Jane Does 1–100 .....	124
<u>Count 23</u> Recovery of the 2018 Special Dividend Against Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, Abramson, Donohue, Gensch, McGregor, Schwarzmnn, and John and Jane Does 1–100 (8 Del. C. §§ 170–74 and Delaware Common Law) .....	125
PRAYER FOR RELIEF .....	127
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE .....	130

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

The Official Committee of Bondholders (the “Committee”), duly appointed in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) of GWG Holdings, Inc. (“GWG Holdings”) and its affiliated debtors and debtors-in-possession (collectively, the “Debtors”),<sup>3</sup> by and through its undersigned counsel, respectfully alleges the following:

**NATURE OF THE ACTION**

1. The Committee files this adversary complaint (the “Complaint”) against the Defendants—primarily individuals and corporate entities affiliated with or controlled by Brad Heppner (“Heppner”), as well as key broker-dealers—to expose and remedy a fraudulent scheme that siphoned hundreds of millions in value out of the Debtors in the years immediately preceding the Chapter 11 Cases. Together with other insiders, Heppner was the mastermind behind a Ponzi scheme whereby GWG, in conjunction with its broker-dealer network, sold hundreds of millions worth of L Bonds to retail investors even when it became clear that the only way to repay those investors was to sell yet more L Bonds to more retail investors. The proceeds from those L Bond sales were then funneled by GWG to the Beneficient Company Group, LP (“Ben”) (or entities associated with Ben), the unrealized brainchild of Heppner. In large part, Ben used the funds it received from GWG to pay back debt accumulated by a Heppner-affiliated entity long before GWG entered the picture. This scheme was enabled by a complicit and interested board of directors of GWG Holdings (the “GWG Board”). As one former member of the GWG Board testified, Heppner “[c]ontrolled it all. He was the chairman of the board, he picked the board members, he picked the employees. There was no one else. It was him. It was Brad who was in control of all this.”

---

<sup>3</sup> This Complaint refers to the Debtors and their non-Debtor corporate affiliates collectively as “GWG” or the “Company.”

2. As The Wall Street Journal put it:



3. The full amount of damages inflicted upon L Bondholders is in fact far greater than the \$174 million reported by The Wall Street Journal. Over the course of three years from 2019 through 2021, the Company transferred at least \$285 million in the L Bondholders' investments as well as hundreds of millions of non-cash consideration to Ben, a nascent and perennially unproven company, as part of the Challenged Insider Transactions (defined below). Since April of 2019, Ben—and thus Heppner—directed the appointment of the entire GWG Board. Heppner served as the chair of the GWG Board while also serving as the chair of Ben's board of directors and CEO of Ben. The GWG Board was therefore a **Ben**-controlled board and often a conflicted and interested one, approving transactions not for the benefit of GWG but instead for the benefit of Ben and Heppner, at a time when GWG was insolvent.

4. GWG—led and controlled by Heppner and Ben—was the epitome of a Ponzi scheme. GWG was required to sell new L Bonds to make principal and interest payments due on older L Bonds because GWG itself was from the outset a failing business, never able to generate revenue even close to sufficient to satisfy its earlier-incurred L Bond obligations. The engine for this massive Ponzi scheme was not only the large sales force employed by GWG but also a

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

nationwide group of broker-dealers that marketed and sold L Bonds to unsuspecting investors. These broker-dealers worked closely with GWG, which paid the broker-dealers hefty commissions to ensure a constant flow of new L Bondholders investing cash into GWG despite GWG's effective inability to repay them in full.

5. The constant sale of new L Bonds that GWG could never repay was not concerning to Ben or its insiders because Ben is not a named guarantor of the L Bonds. To Ben, GWG was merely a tool to funnel cash ostensibly to fund Ben's nascent business, a business that to this day remains aspirational and unrealized. Ben's rosy projections, none of which have even come close to fruition, were based on events that never occurred and have yet to occur. Importantly, little if any of the cash Ben received from GWG's L Bond sales went to fund Ben's nascent business; rather, it was largely used to pay Heppner and certain Heppner-associated entities on account of debt placed on Ben's books in 2017 that does not appear to represent an actual cash infusion at that time. These actions were taken at the expense of GWG, which was at all relevant times insolvent.

6. The victims of this scheme (unlike Heppner, who is a reported billionaire) are the approximately 27,000 L Bondholders. These Bondholders are mainly small retail investors, including retired and elderly individuals, with the average individual L Bondholder owning just \$45,000 worth of L Bonds. These stakeholders invested their savings with the expectation that the Debtors' L Bonds were safe investments that would provide periodic interest payments and satisfaction of their principal at maturity—an expectation that was thwarted by Heppner's scheme and the Defendants' misconduct. Instead of providing a comfortable income stream for their retirement, the L Bondholders' investments in GWG became the piggybank for Ben's speculative business plans and the massive array of trusts and entities under Heppner's control.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

7. The harm resulting from the Challenged Insider Transactions has fallen solely on the shoulders of the L Bondholders, who find themselves in financial ruin through no fault of their own. The relief sought by the Committee in this Complaint is necessary to remedy this injustice and to provide those L Bondholders with a measure of restitution.

**GWG Long Relied Upon the Sale of L Bonds to Prop Up Its Unprofitable and Unsustainable Life Policies Business**

8. GWG's business was founded in 2006 on the seemingly simple premise that its then owners, Jon and Steven Sabes, could find value in life insurance policies held by individuals who were approaching the end of their life expectancy. GWG developed a model it alleged could identify the price at which it should acquire life insurance policies in the secondary market in order to profit from those policies when the insured died. But GWG needed more than a theoretical model. It needed cash—not just to acquire a portfolio of life insurance policies, but also to maintain (i.e., pay premiums for) those policies while waiting for them to mature.

9. By 2012, the Company eventually settled on its preferred method to obtain new capital: the life insurance bond, referred to as the L Bond. L Bonds were sold to individual retail investors through third-party broker-dealers who were compensated directly or indirectly by GWG in the form of commissions and bonuses. L Bonds offered outside investors the opportunity to purchase secured debt in GWG and receive regular interest payments (typically around 7% per year) until the L Bond matured and the principal was returned to the investor. As a general matter, however, many L Bond holders automatically “renewed” their investment in L Bonds, in which case GWG did not repay the principal to the investor, although it did routinely pay additional commissions to broker-dealers on these renewals. Broker-dealers were incentivized to ensure that no investors ever actually “cashed out” of L Bonds, which allowed them to continue selling new L Bonds and keep new cash coming into GWG, thus perpetuating the Company's Ponzi scheme.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

In the four years leading up to the Petition Date, the 12 largest broker-dealer recipients of commission payments (defined below as the “Broker-Dealer Defendants”) received at least **\$42 million** from GWG.

10. With this unique fundraising tool in place, GWG turned its focus to acquiring hundreds of millions of dollars in life insurance policies from the secondary market (the “Policies”). GWG made these acquisitions in anticipation that, within a matter of years, the Policies would start paying out at healthy profit margins. Once that happened, GWG believed its portfolio of Policies (the “Life Portfolio”) would become self-sustaining, providing a steady stream of income to fund GWG’s operations and purchase additional Policies. However, the Life Portfolio never became profitable enough to achieve GWG’s flawed forecasts.

11. To the contrary, GWG’s stated fair market value (“FMV”) of the Life Portfolio and reported cash was approximately \$300 million less than its total debt obligations by the end of 2018. Its insolvency would only worsen as its relationship with Ben intensified between 2019 and 2021. To make matters worse, the L Bond, GWG’s primary source of cash for acquiring additional Policies (and paying premiums on existing Policies), was exceedingly expensive. The more L Bonds GWG sold, the more cash the Company needed to make interest and maturity payments on L Bonds. Because the Life Portfolio failed to generate enough cash even to cover the life insurance premiums and servicing costs of L Bonds, GWG opted to double-down and simply sell more L Bonds—and therefore incur more and more debt—just to pay its existing investors and avoid default. Put simply, GWG was a classic Ponzi scheme.

12. In late 2019, the unsustainable nature of GWG’s L Bond sales came home to roost. GWG’s debt was approaching (and might have already exceeded) the 90% debt coverage ratio covenant (the “DCR”) in the indenture governing L Bonds (the “L Bond Indenture”), which would

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

have led GWG to default and deprived Ben of access to hundreds of millions of dollars in L Bond proceeds. To avoid this existential threat to its business, GWG (upon information and belief, at the direction of Heppner) took drastic (and deceptive) measures to avoid defaulting on L Bonds for as long as it could. In December 2019, the Company amended the L Bond Indenture to provide that L Bonds subject to repayment in equity would be excluded from the DCR's calculation (the "DCR Amendment"). The Company sought approval from L Bondholders on *negative notice*, over Thanksgiving weekend, and L Bondholders were *only* told that *future indebtedness* repayable in equity would be excluded from the DCR's calculation. However, following the amendment, GWG decided instead that approximately \$366 million of *existing* Seller Trust L Bonds could be excluded from the DCR *and*, in connection with its 2019 Investment Agreement with Ben (described below), Ben decided to recognize a deemed dividend of \$250 million to the Company (the "Deemed Dividend"), which GWG fortuitously was able to factor into its calculation of the DCR. As a result of these accounting gimmicks, the Company was able to avoid a declaration of default. This allowed GWG to continue down its ill-fated path for an additional two-plus years, during which time the Company raised an additional \$350 million of L Bonds (net of L Bond redemptions).<sup>4</sup> As always, the only winners were Ben and Heppner who received the benefit of two more years of L Bond sales.

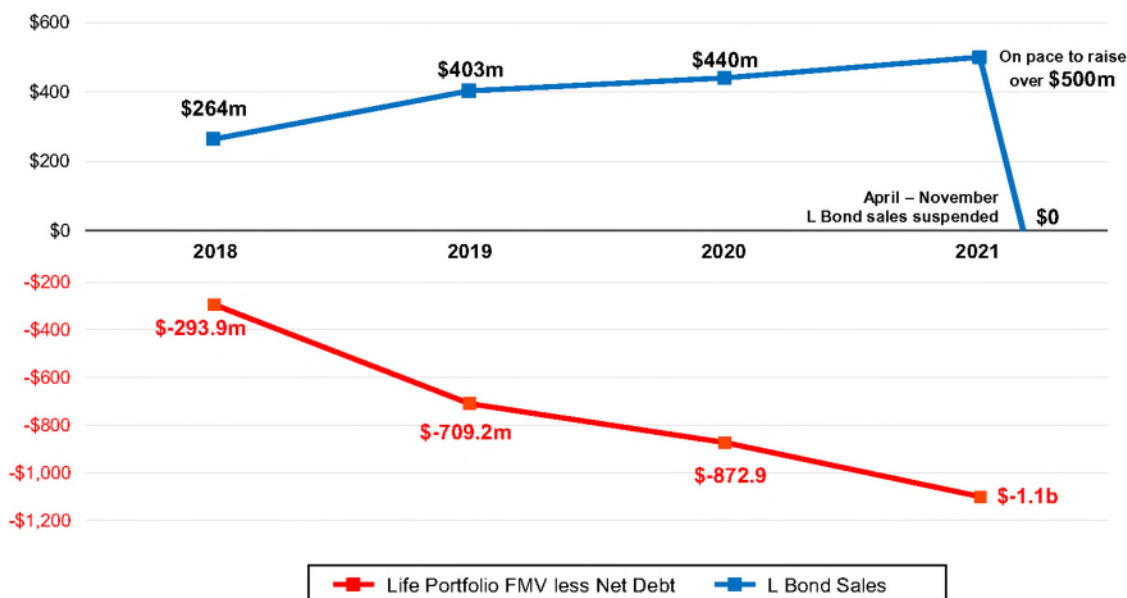
---

<sup>4</sup> The rationale and disclosures associated with the DCR Amendment are also the subject of a current SEC investigation.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

13. As the timeline below illustrates, GWG accelerated its L Bond sales even as its insolvency worsened from 2018 through April 2021, at which point an investigation by the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) brought the Company’s fundraising to a sudden halt.

### GWG L Bond Sales and Insolvency Comparison



### **Instead of Solving GWG’s Financial Crisis, Ben Extracted Cash from GWG for the Sole Benefit of Heppner and the Ben-Affiliated Defendants**

14. Facing a clearly unsustainable business model, GWG looked to pivot as its owners looked to exit. In 2017, GWG found Ben. Ben had previously built, maintained, and operated, as part of numerous entities controlled by Heppner and his family office, the Bradley Oaks Ranch, Heppner’s family property in Texas. However, in 2017, Ben divested the Heppner family ranch and officially shifted to an untested business model that intended to focus on offering liquidity solutions to wealthy individuals and institutions holding illiquid assets. Ben claimed that it could access a supposedly broad and untapped market centered on offering liquidity solutions to wealthy



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

individuals and institutions holding illiquid assets. As its founder Heppner described it, Ben was intended to operate as “a pawn shop for rich people,” although instead of cash, the customer would be offered equity in Ben. However, Ben’s theoretical business model faced a number of challenges, including whether its intended market even existed, whether these high-net-worth individuals would take a minimum 23% discount on their assets, and whether they would accept Ben equity in lieu of cash for their liquidity needs.

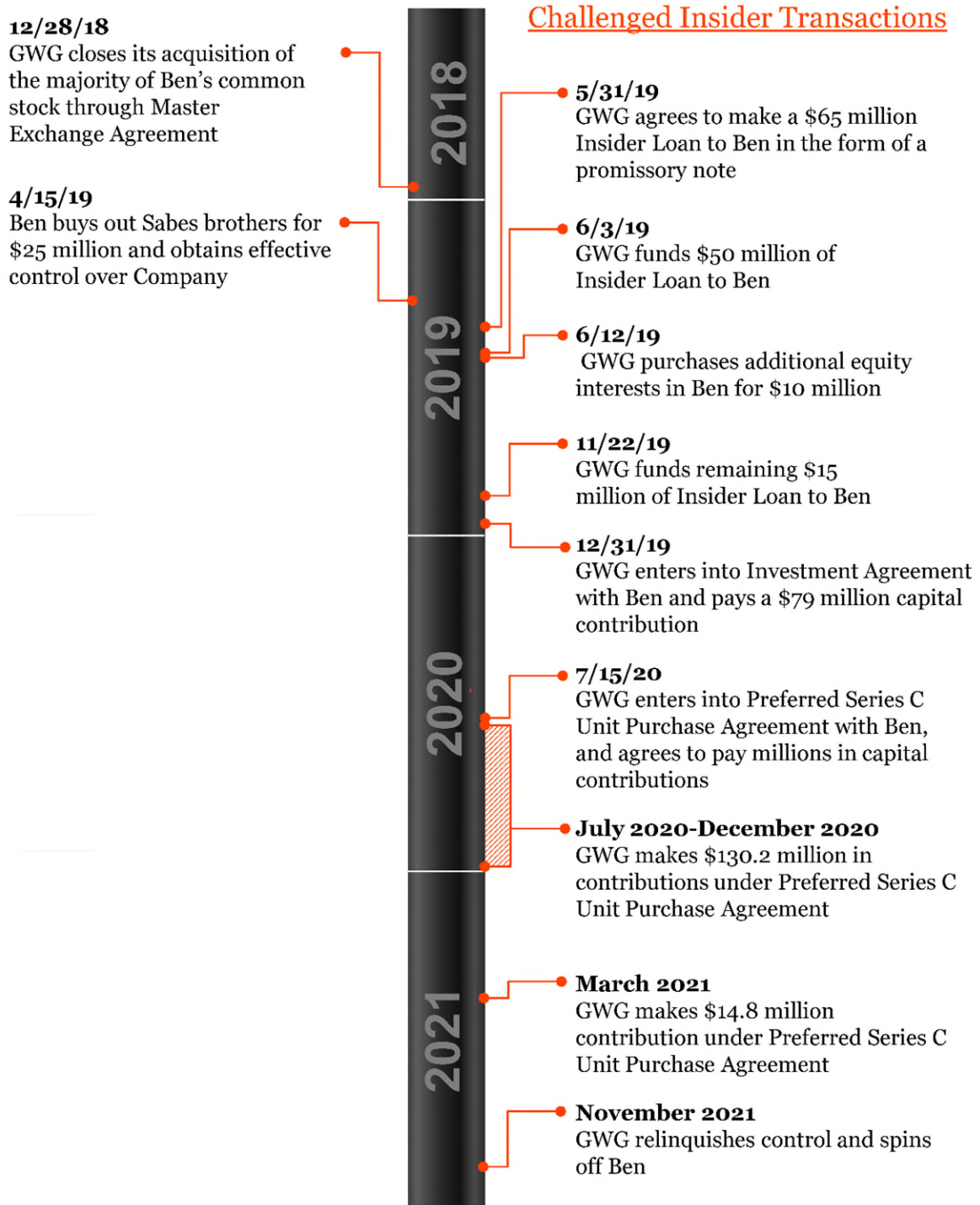
15. But all Ben had was this untested idea. It lacked what GWG had to offer—a ready stream of cash that Ben purportedly needed to jumpstart its nascent business and otherwise provide cash for the various corporate entities affiliated with Heppner. GWG had become adept over the years at operating with negative cash flow by partnering with an established network of broker-dealers to sell L Bonds to “mom and pop” investors. Ben set out to co-opt this fundraising infrastructure.

16. To that end, GWG and Ben entered into a series of complex transactions beginning in 2018, when L Bonds and equity in GWG were used to purchase securities from the private equity firm Paul Capital Advisors, LLC (“Paul Capital”) for Ben’s benefit<sup>5</sup> and which culminated in Ben taking effective control of GWG and then executing a number of transfers to plunder value from GWG. Those transfers, identified below as the Challenged Insider Transactions, led to the transfer of hundreds of millions of dollars in cash and non-cash assets for the benefit of Heppner and Ben, and at the expense of the Debtors and the L Bondholders.

---

<sup>5</sup> Upon information and belief, Paul Capital refused prior offers from Ben to purchase their secondary assets using Ben equity.

# Ben Transactions Timeline



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

17. The “Ben Transactions” include:

- GWG’s Acquisition of Ben: In December 2018, pursuant to the Master Exchange Agreement, GWG acquired the majority of Ben common shares and an Option Agreement, in exchange for the transfer of \$366 million of L Bonds and more than 27 million GWG common shares (worth approximately \$250 million based on thinly traded market price at the time) to Seller Trusts controlled by Ben affiliates, constituting approximately 84% of GWG’s outstanding common stock at the time (the “2018 GWG Acquisition”), and an approximately \$192.5 million commercial loan with GWG Holdings’ wholly owned subsidiary GWG Life, LLC (“GWG Life”) as the lender (though it does not appear that any cash was provided in exchange for Ben’s commercial loan obligation). At the time, the value of common shares of Ben acquired by GWG had little to no value given Ben’s highly speculative and (to this day) entirely unrealized “business plan.” In connection with the 2018 GWG Acquisition, Ben acquired \$50 million of preferred equity in GWG, and GWG Holdings used the proceeds to issue a \$25.7 million special dividend to its shareholders (defined as the “2018 Special Dividend” below), including its largest shareholders Jon and Steven Sabes.
- Ben’s Takeover of GWG: Shortly thereafter in April 2019, Ben obtained control of GWG by buying out the Sabes brothers (Jon Sabes, former CEO of the Company, and Steven Sabes, former Executive VP of the Company) pursuant to the April 2019 Purchase and Contribution Agreement (the “2019 Ben Takeover”). Under that agreement, the Sabes brothers (1) sold or contributed all of their shares in GWG to Ben subsidiary Beneficient Capital Company, LLC (“BCC”), and another entity called AltiVerse Capital Markets LLC (“AltiVerse”), in exchange for \$25 million in cash<sup>6</sup> and (2) resigned from all of their officer positions at the Company except for two of its subsidiaries. Under the Purchase and Contribution Agreement, Ben designated the appointment of the entire GWG Board, naming Heppner as chair of the GWG Board. After Ben acquired control of GWG, GWG ramped up its L Bond sales despite being insolvent, and proceeds of those L Bond sales were used to fund the subsequent Challenged Insider Transactions, including multiple cash transfers to Ben.
- GWG’s Promissory Note to Ben: On May 31, 2019, GWG entered into a Promissory Note with certain trusts affiliated with Ben. Pursuant to the Promissory Note, GWG Life made two loans for a total of \$65 million (the “2019 Insider Loans”) to Ben. In the months following the 2019 Insider Loans, GWG would also waive certain financial restrictions in place under the April 2019 Purchase and Contribution Agreement to enable Ben to use cash proceeds of the 2019 Insider Loans to satisfy obligations Ben owed to the Sabes brothers from the 2019 Ben Takeover. The GWG funds transferred to Ben pursuant to the 2019 Insider Loans, including an initial advance of \$50 million on June 3, 2019, and a second advance of \$15 million on November 22, 2019, originated directly from L Bond proceeds. These loans were allegedly “repaid” in September 2020, not in cash but in additional equity interests in Ben (the “Ben Equity Repayment”). Given the unproven

---

<sup>6</sup> According to a presentation prepared for Beneficient Management, L.L.C., in connection with the Purchase and Contribution Agreement, the Sabes brothers also received the Series A Preferred Units of AltiVerse, whose sole asset was \$80 million of Preferred Series A in Ben prior to the closing of the Purchase and Contribution Agreement.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

value of Ben at the time (and to this day), the Ben Equity Repayment provided far less than reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the Company's transfer of \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans.

- GWG's \$10 Million Purchase of Additional Ben Equity: On June 12, 2019, GWG purchased an additional \$10 million of equity interests in Ben (the "June 2019 Acquisition") from Essex Woodlands Health Ventures Fund IV LP and Essex Woodlands Health Ventures Fund VI LP (the "Essex Defendants"). GWG made the \$10 million payment to the Essex Defendants specifically to satisfy Ben's outstanding obligations. Thus, as a result of the June 2019 Acquisition, Ben's outstanding obligations to the Essex Defendants were fulfilled at the Company's expense, and in return, the Company received yet more equity interests in Ben. The value of these equity interests in Ben was far less than reasonably equivalent to the \$10 million transferred by GWG, given Ben's unproven value at the time.
- GWG's Investment Agreement with Ben: On December 31, 2019, GWG entered into an Investment Agreement with Ben (the "2019 Investment Agreement"), whereby GWG transferred \$79 million to Ben in exchange for Ben common units, a Beneficient Company Holdings, LP ("BCH") Preferred Series A Subclass 1 Unit Account, and the right to make director appointments (the "2019 Capital Contribution"). This *appeared* to give GWG effective control over Ben, but this "control" was illusory given Heppner's domination of both the GWG Board and Ben. At this time, Heppner served concurrently as the CEO of Ben and chair of the boards of directors of GWG and Ben. Ben used a significant portion of the proceeds to repay indebtedness to its senior lender HCLP Nominees, L.L.C. ("HCLP Nominees"), an entity associated with Heppner. The 2019 Capital Contribution to Ben was funded from L Bond proceeds. The value of interests in Ben and BCH was (and remains) unproven given Ben's persistent unprofitability and, therefore, did not amount to reasonably equivalent value for the Company's transfer of \$79 million.
- The Company's Preferred Series C Unit Agreement: On July 15, 2020, GWG entered into a Preferred Series C Unit Purchase Agreement (the "Unit Purchase Agreement" or "UPA") with Ben affiliate BCH. Under this agreement, from July 2020 through December 2020, GWG made \$130.2 million in capital contributions to BCH in exchange for interests in BCH (the "2020 Capital Contribution"). Then in March 2021, GWG made an additional \$14.8 million capital contribution (the "2021 Capital Contribution") to BCH in exchange for yet more interests in BCH (for an aggregate of \$145 million). Ben used a significant portion of the proceeds to repay indebtedness to its senior lender HCLP Nominees, a Heppner-affiliated entity. The value of interests in BCH that were provided in return was (and remains) unproven given Ben's persistent unprofitability (and thus did not amount to reasonably equivalent value for either the 2020 or 2021 Capital Contribution). Like the common equity GWG received from Ben, these "preferred" interests also sit behind more than \$1 billion in preferred equity primarily held by Heppner.
- Ben Spins Off from GWG: On November 29, 2021—less than four weeks after belatedly filing audited financials for 2020 that included a going concern warning and roughly seven weeks before announcing that it could not pay interest on L Bonds—GWG (1) relinquished control of Ben for no direct consideration, (2) agreed to forgive \$202 million of debt Ben

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

owed GWG Life, in exchange for Ben common equity (which also sits behind more than \$1 billion of Ben preferred equity that is held not by GWG but by Heppner and other Ben founders), and (3) had the rights for \$319 million in existing preferred equity modified such that GWG's equity was subordinated to other equity (the "2021 Ben Spinoff"). This was the culmination of Ben's fraudulent scheme to extract value from GWG (derived largely from L Bond proceeds) in exchange for equity interests in Ben and its affiliates whose value was (and still is) unproven given Ben's purely speculative business plans and repeated failures to realize its revenue projections (and which, therefore, did not amount to reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the consideration provided by GWG).

The 2019 Insider Loans, the June 2019 Acquisition, the 2019 Capital Contribution, the 2020 Capital Contribution, the 2021 Capital Contribution, and the 2021 Ben Spinoff are referred to collectively as the "Challenged Insider Transactions."

**The Challenged Insider Transactions Provided Insufficient Value to GWG Because Equity in Ben Was Speculative, Uncertain, and Potentially Worth Little to Nothing**

18. On paper, the Challenged Insider Transactions were intended to provide (1) Ben with access to capital and (2) GWG with a lifeline out of its failing Life Portfolio business and ever-increasing insolvency (in the event Ben ever achieved viability). However, upon information and belief, neither the owners of GWG nor the owners of Ben were interested in a sincere partnership. GWG's founders, Jon and Steven Sabes, were looking for severance, not a savior. In the several years prior, the Sabes brothers had been defendants in various lawsuits arising from the bankruptcy of Petters Group Worldwide for their role in, and enrichment from, the multibillion-dollar Ponzi scheme. Upon information and belief, they feared a similar fate for GWG and were more than happy to come to a deal with Ben. Ben itself was equally happy to access GWG's steady stream of cash raised from retail, marketplace investors. Heppner was looking for a piggybank—and he found one.

19. From the beginning, the relationship between the Company and Ben has been entirely one-sided. The primary consideration GWG received for its cash contributions was equity

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

in Ben.<sup>7</sup> But GWG's balance sheet was clearly dubious: nearly all of the \$2 billion plus in value from Ben was characterized as intangible "goodwill." Furthermore, Ben's business plan remains entirely theoretical, has yet to acquire retail customers, and thus has never come close to meeting its own projections of revenue or income—the same projections it relied upon for its grossly inflated valuation.

20. As Ben has always stated, Ben needs a state charter to operate at scale and generate revenue sufficient to justify its own financial projections. Such regulatory approval was the linchpin of Ben's business plan because Ben's proposed trust company subsidiaries simply could not "commence trust company operations" before receiving the necessary trust charter. To that end, Ben has repeatedly sought a Texas state banking charter. Although Ben expected to obtain a non-Bank Trust Company Charter by early 2019, ***Ben has never been able to obtain the Texas charter.*** Because Ben's projections relied upon this approval, they were entirely speculative and led to an inflated valuation with no basis in reality. Yet GWG's serial transfers to Ben over the years continued unabated even though there was no clear evidence that Ben could or would become viable, let alone provide sufficient value to justify GWG's transactions with Ben.

21. From the beginning, GWG's transfers to Ben were concerning. Former GWG Board member Sheldon Stein testified that, in 2019, numerous employees approached him to express concern about where the money GWG was investing in Ben ultimately was going. At least one employee was concerned that Heppner's "focus was on paying back this trust, and that that was the priority, and that running the business was secondary in nature—secondary concern."

---

<sup>7</sup> Currently, GWG's equity in Ben rests behind \$1.3 billion in preferred equity primarily held by Heppner. Upon information and belief, Heppner contributed no assets or income in exchange for his preferred equity, let alone anything near \$1.3 billion.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Stein also testified that, although GWG's debt increased over the years and more and more cash was transferred from GWG to Ben, there was never an increase in "tangible" or "real" assets.

**GWG's House of Cards Ultimately Collapsed as It Was Subjected to  
Internal, Marketplace, and Government Scrutiny**

22. Shortly after the 2019 Ben Takeover, scrutiny quickly began to build from both inside and outside the Company. Internally, GWG scrambled to sell enough L Bonds to pay Company expenses while simultaneously touting to investors GWG's ostensible record of never missing an interest or principal payment. Externally, independent analysts questioned why so much of GWG's value suddenly derived from goodwill from its investment in a brand new company that had yet to meet any of its projections. Finally, significant accounting issues at GWG led to a revolving door of auditors, with three different accounting firms either resigning or withdrawing from consideration to serve as GWG's independent auditor over the span of just three years.

23. Despite the mounting crisis, or perhaps because of it, GWG increased the sale of L Bonds. Proceeds from L Bond sales, however, no longer went to purchase life insurance policies. Instead, new L Bond proceeds were used primarily to pay interest and principal for existing L Bonds and preferred equity, and excess cash from L Bond sales now went to Ben, where it was primarily used to repay debt associated with Heppner. As GWG has suggested in public filings, but for the intense regulatory scrutiny by the SEC, the Company's scheme would likely have continued.

24. Beginning in October 2020, the SEC commenced an investigation into GWG's marketing and sale of L Bonds and served the Company with the first of no fewer than 13 subpoenas. The SEC has also interviewed numerous GWG executives and broker-dealers, and its investigation remains ongoing. GWG was ultimately forced to publicly disclose the SEC

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

investigation, restate various aspects of its 2019 financials, reveal serious doubts about the Company's ability to operate as a going concern, and suspend the sales of L Bonds.

25. Following the public disclosure of the SEC investigation, sales of L Bonds plummeted. As a result, GWG was forced to file for chapter 11 protection on April 20, 2022. In its wake, GWG predictably left behind tens of thousands of aggrieved L Bondholders who had kept GWG operational for the last several years and had financed cash transfers that went to the coffers of Heppner, Ben, and other Defendants.

26. GWG's bankruptcy petition is just one of the significant legal battles it has faced in 2022. In February 2022, GWG, Heppner, and other GWG Board members were named as defendants in a class action lawsuit alleging federal securities violations.<sup>8</sup> And in February 2022, Paul Capital sued Murray Holland for breach of fiduciary duty (as well as other defendants, including Ben, for fraud and other misconduct) in Delaware Chancery Court.<sup>9</sup> Both lawsuits take serious issue with certain transactions described in this Complaint.

---

<sup>8</sup> Complaint, *Bayati v. GWG Holdings, Inc.*, No. 3:22-CV-410 (N.D. Tex. Feb. 18, 2022), ECF No. 1.

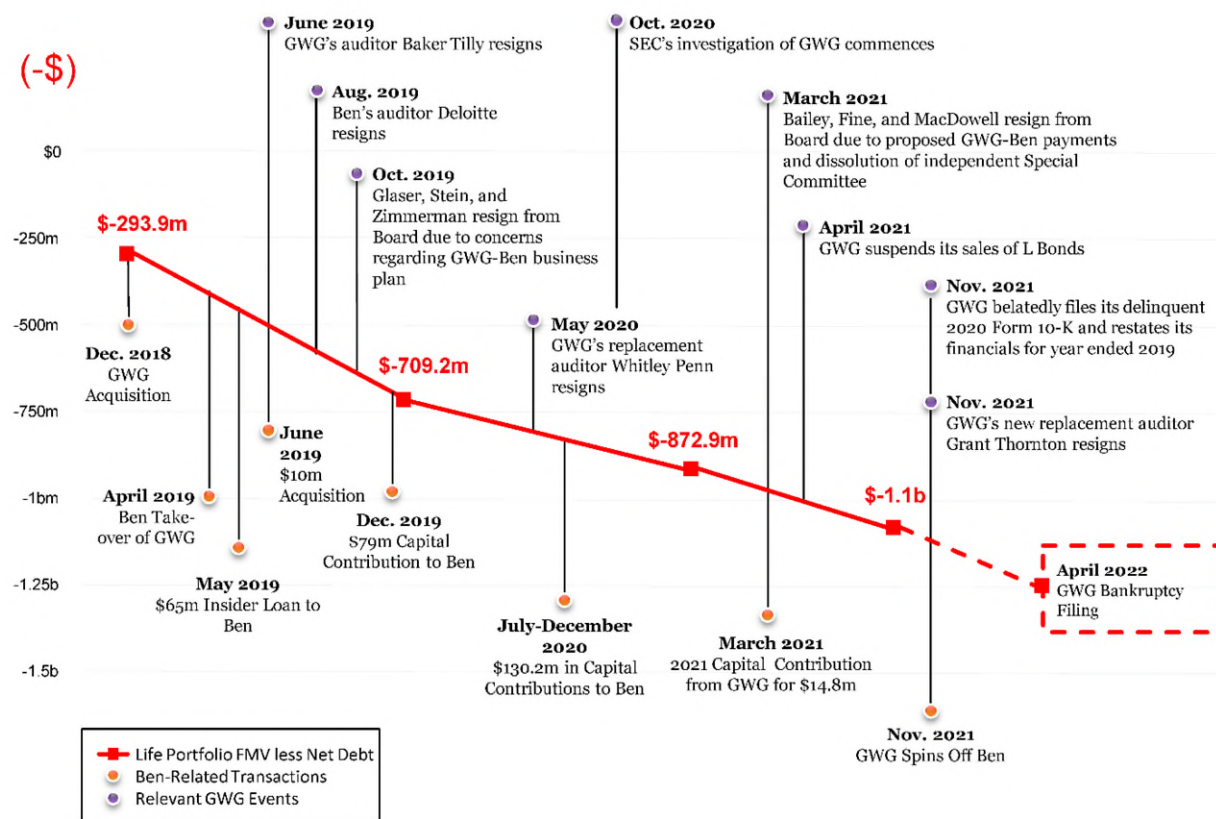
<sup>9</sup> Complaint, *Paul Capital Advisors, LLC v. Holland*, CA No. 2022-0167-SG (Del. Ch. Mar. 4, 2022), ECF No. 1.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

27. The following chronology illustrates how the Ben Transactions coincided with GWG's rapid collapse and descent into bankruptcy.

### Chronology of GWG's Collapse



2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
------	------	------	------	------

**The Harm Inflicted Upon GWG and Its Stakeholders, Including the L Bondholders, Caused by the Challenged Insider Transactions and Heppner's Manipulation, Resulted from the Failure of GWG's Officers and Directors to Fulfill Their Fiduciary Duties**

28. The Challenged Insider Transactions resulted from fundamental conflicts of interest due to (1) Ben's controlling shareholder interest in the Company at the time of the transactions and (2) the fact that many of GWG's directors were simultaneously fiduciaries of both Ben and the Company (including Heppner himself). The D&O Defendants (defined below) failed to ensure that the Challenged Insider Transactions, and/or the agreements pursuant to which the

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Challenged Insider Transactions were made, were entirely fair to GWG. First, the terms of the Challenged Insider Transactions and the underlying agreements clearly favored Ben—Ben and its affiliates received a total of more than \$300 million in cash, as well as considerable non-cash consideration, in exchange for their own equity interests whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben’s purely speculative business plans and repeated failure to realize its revenue projections. Second, the review process was ineffective and designed to favor approval of the Challenged Insider Transactions and underlying agreements, despite the formation of several special committees of purportedly disinterested, independent directors charged with evaluating the fairness of certain Challenged Insider Transactions. Despite repeated requests, Heppner and others failed to provide projections and cash flow figures to the GWG Board and obfuscated the purposes and recipients of GWG’s transfers to Ben.

29. Rather than establishing the necessary guardrails to protect the interests of GWG and its stakeholders, including L Bondholders, the D&O Defendants abdicated their duties and were instead beholden to GWG’s shareholder Ben. The D&O Defendants breached their fiduciary duties to the Company by approving (or failing to prevent) certain of the Challenged Insider Transactions and their underlying agreements, and various special committees of independent directors charged with evaluating the fairness of certain Challenged Insider Transactions and their underlying agreements were woefully ineffective, offering only a veneer of independence and disinterestedness. The D&O Defendants also withheld relevant information from other members of the GWG Board, which affected the GWG Board’s ability to make reasoned decisions regarding transactions between GWG and Ben.

30. Furthermore, it is now evident that the Company filed a materially false 8-K in March of 2021. On November 14, 2022, Murray Holland and Timothy Evans resigned in their

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

capacities as GWG's CEO and CFO, respectively (and Holland, Evans, David Chavenson, and David de Weese resigned from the GWG Board), for their role in the Company's filing of a materially false Form 8-K in March 2021 regarding the resignations of three directors who had been members of the Company's Third Special Committee (as defined below). The Third Special Committee was formed to review and approve (or reject) certain proposed transactions and funding between the Company and Ben. When the Third Special Committee refused to approve funding requested by Ben given its lopsided economic terms and GWG's distressed financial condition, Heppner and the GWG Board (still dominated by Ben designees) convened and voted to (1) dissolve the Third Special Committee and (2) confirm that the proposed insider transaction with Ben could be made without the prior approval of the Third Special Committee. The GWG Board did so based on the improper and unsound legal advice of counsel *to the Company*—two large, sophisticated law firms—and without any input from (and without even inviting) the Third Special Committee's independent counsel. The GWG Board went on to approve a transaction similar to the one that the Third Special Committee had rejected, in clear violation of the GWG Board's own resolutions and applicable law.

31. The members of the Third Special Committee disagreed deeply with these decisions, made that displeasure known, and resigned from the GWG Board for that reason. Despite knowing why the members of the Third Special Committee had resigned, Holland, Evans, and the GWG Board, including its chair Heppner, authorized the Company to file a materially false Form 8-K that, upon the improper and unsound legal advice of the Company's counsel (one of the same law firms that had advised the GWG Board it could dissolve the Third Special Committee and proceed with proposed Ben transactions without Special Committee approval), incorrectly stated that the resignations were not due to any disagreement with the Company. The fix was

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

clearly in: the D&O Defendants were intent on completing the Challenged Insider Transactions and covering up their hopelessly conflicted nature and substantial cost to the Company, even if it meant potentially committing securities fraud.

32. The Committee now brings this Complaint against Defendants, asserting claims for:

- Actual and constructive fraudulent transfer to avoid, and recover the value of, (1) transfers made pursuant to certain Challenged Insider Transactions including the 2019 Insider Loans, the June 2019 Acquisition, the 2019 Capital Contribution, the 2020 Capital Contribution, the 2021 Capital Contribution, and the 2021 Ben Spinoff, and (2) commission payments made by GWG Holdings to the Broker-Dealer Defendants in connection with the marketing and sale of L Bonds;
- Breaches of fiduciary duties of care and loyalty owed by certain directors and officers of the Company in connection with (a) their approval of the Challenged Insider Transactions and/or the agreements pursuant to which the Challenged Insider Transactions were made and (b) a variety of other bad-faith conduct undertaken in furtherance of the Challenged Insider Transactions and Heppner's fraudulent scheme generally;
- Unjust enrichment to recover the value transferred by the Company to Ben (and any proceeds derived therefrom) that would otherwise be retained by Ben, Heppner, and his affiliates; and
- Illegal dividend to recover the value of the 2018 Special Dividend issued to shareholders of the Company in connection with the 2018 GWG Acquisition while the Company was already insolvent.

**JURISDICTION AND VENUE**

33. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "Court") has jurisdiction over this adversary proceeding under 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334(b) and the Standing Order of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "Southern District of Texas") referring to the Bankruptcy Judges of the Southern District of Texas all cases and proceeding arising under title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code").

34. This adversary proceeding constitutes a "core" proceeding as defined in 28 U.S.C. § 157.

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

35. Plaintiff consents to the entry of final orders or judgments pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7008. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Local Rule 7008-1, Plaintiff further consents to the entry of final orders or judgment by the Court if it is determined that the Court, absent consent of the parties, cannot enter final orders or judgment consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

36. Venue in the Southern District of Texas is and was proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409 because this adversary proceeding arises under and in connection with cases commenced under the Bankruptcy Code.

**PARTIES**

**I. Plaintiff**

37. Plaintiff, the Committee, has been duly appointed in the above-captioned Chapter 11 Cases of GWG and its affiliated debtors and debtors-in-possession. The Committee acts as the statutory and fiduciary representative of all L Bondholders, who hold L Bonds issued by Debtor GWG Holdings and who together account for more than \$1.6 billion of the Debtors' indebtedness.

**II. Debtors**

38. Debtor GWG Holdings filed for bankruptcy under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on April 20, 2022. GWG Holdings is a Delaware corporation headquartered in Dallas, Texas. It is the immediate or ultimate parent of the other Debtor entities. GWG Holdings is the issuer of L Bonds and, as of April 20, 2022, had \$1.6 billion in L Bonds outstanding. Though GWG Holdings has been in the secondary life insurance business since its creation, it does not directly hold any Policies. The entire Life Portfolio is instead held by GWG Holdings' indirect subsidiaries DLP IV and DLP VI (both defined below).

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

39. Debtor GWG Life filed for bankruptcy under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on April 20, 2022. GWG Life is a Delaware limited liability company and wholly owned subsidiary of GWG Holdings. GWG Life is the parent of the DLP Entities (defined below).

40. Debtor GWG Life USA, LLC ("GWG USA") filed for bankruptcy under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on April 20, 2022. GWG USA is a Delaware limited liability company and wholly owned subsidiary of GWG Holdings.

41. Debtor GWG DLP Funding IV, LLC ("DLP IV") filed for bankruptcy under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on October 31, 2022. DLP IV is a wholly owned subsidiary of GWG Life. As of April 20, 2022, DLP IV held Policies with an approximate face amount of \$1.313 billion.

42. Debtor GWG DLP Funding VI, LLC ("DLP VI") filed for bankruptcy under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on October 31, 2022. DLP VI is a wholly owned subsidiary of DLP Holdings VI (defined below). As of April 20, 2022, DLP VI held Policies with an approximate face amount of \$419.8 million.

43. GWG DLP Funding Holdings VI LLC ("DLP Holdings VI") filed for bankruptcy under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on October 31, 2022. DLP Holdings VI is a wholly owned subsidiary of GWG Life.

**III. Defendants**<sup>10</sup>**a. Initial Transferee Defendants**

44. Defendant Ben is a Delaware limited partnership headquartered in Dallas, Texas. Ben was the initial transferee of \$79 million transferred by GWG to Ben pursuant to the 2019 Investment Agreement entered into by GWG and Ben on December 31, 2019.

45. Defendant BCH is a Delaware limited partnership formed in 2010 and formerly known as Beneficient Holdings, LP. Ben is the general partner of BCH and owns 100% of the Class A Subclass A-1 and A-2 Units of BCH. BCH is the holding company that directly or indirectly receives all active and passive income of Ben and allocates that income among units issued by BCH. BCH was the initial transferee of \$116.8 million of the total \$145 million transferred by GWG Holdings through the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions. Upon information and belief, BCH was a subsequent transferee of some portion of the \$79 million transferred by GWG Holdings to Ben through the 2019 Capital Contribution.

46. Defendant BCC is a Delaware liability company. BCC was the initial transferee of a \$28.2 million portion of the 2020 Capital Contribution. BCC was also a subsequent transferee of at least a portion of the 2019 Insider Loans.

47. Defendant Essex Woodlands Health Ventures Fund IV LP ("Essex IV") is a Delaware limited partnership that does business in Texas. Essex IV was the initial transferee of a portion of the \$10 million made by GWG Holdings in connection with the June 2019 Acquisition. Upon information and belief, Essex IV received \$1.6 million of the \$10 million payment.

---

<sup>10</sup> To the extent any individual defendant does not reside in Texas, their actions taken in their capacity as board members of a Texas-based corporation, or as trustees of a Texas-based trust, are sufficient for purposes of personal jurisdiction.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

48. Defendant Essex Woodlands Health Ventures Fund VI LP (“Essex VI”) is a Delaware limited partnership that does business in Texas and California. Essex VI was the initial transferee of a portion of the \$10 million transfer made by GWG Holdings in connection with the June 2019 Acquisition. Upon information and belief, Essex VI received \$8.4 million of the \$10 million payment. Together, Essex IV and Essex VI are referred to as the “Essex Defendants.”

49. Defendants The LT-1 LiquidTrust, The LT-2 LiquidTrust, The LT-5 LiquidTrust, The LT-7 LiquidTrust, The LT-8 LiquidTrust, and The LT-9 LiquidTrust (collectively, the “Liquid Trusts”) are trusts organized under the laws of Texas. The Liquid Trusts were the initial transferees of the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans.

50. Defendant Jeffrey S. Hinkle (“Hinkle”) is a trustee for the Liquid Trusts. Upon information and belief, Hinkle was an initial transferee of the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans.

51. Defendant Dr. John A. Stahl (“Stahl”) is a trustee for the Liquid Trusts. Upon information and belief, Stahl was an initial transferee of the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans.

52. Defendants Ben, BCH, BCC, the Essex Defendants, the Liquid Trusts, Hinkle, and Stahl are referred to collectively as the “Initial Transferee Defendants.”<sup>11</sup>

**b. Subsequent Transferee Defendants**

53. Defendant HCLP Nominees is a Delaware limited liability company formed in 2017. HCLP Nominees was a subsequent transferee of assets transferred by GWG to Ben and its affiliates under the 2019, 2020, and 2021 Capital Contributions.

54. Defendant CT Risk Management, LLC (“CT Risk Management”) is a subsidiary of Ben. CT Risk Management was a subsequent transferee of a \$14.8 million transfer made by GWG to Ben as part of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions.

---

<sup>11</sup> For ease of reference, these parties are named as Initial Transferee Defendants. However, some parties named as “initial transferees” may also have received funds as subsequent transferees or were otherwise unjustly enriched.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

55. The LT-1 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-2 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-3 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-4 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-5 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-6 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-7 Collective Collateral Trust, The LT-8 Collective Collateral Trust, and The LT-9 Collective Collateral Trust (collectively, the “Collective Collateral Trusts”) are trusts organized under the laws of Texas. Upon information and belief, the Collective Collateral Trusts were subsequent transferees of the 2019 Insider Loans.

56. Jon R. Sabes resides in Texas and is the former CEO of the Company. Upon information and belief, Jon Sabes was a subsequent transferee of the 2019 Insider Loans. As one of the Company’s largest shareholders at the time, Jon Sabes also received a substantial portion of the unlawful 2018 Special Dividend.

57. Steven F. Sabes resides in Minnesota and is the former Executive VP of the Company. Upon information and belief, Steven Sabes was a subsequent transferee of the 2019 Insider Loans. As one of the Company’s largest shareholders at the time, Steven Sabes also received a substantial portion of the unlawful 2018 Special Dividend.

58. Defendants BCC, HCLP Nominees, CT Risk Management, the Collective Collateral Trusts, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes are referred to collectively as the “Subsequent Transferee Defendants.”

**c. Director & Officer Defendants<sup>12</sup>**

59. Defendant Heppner resides in Texas. Heppner was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to June 11, 2021. Heppner serves as the chairman, Senior Partner, Director, and Chief Executive Officer of Ben. Heppner also serves as Chairman and CEO of BMLLC (defined

---

<sup>12</sup> Porter Hedges brings this complaint against defendants Richard Fisher, Thomas Hicks, and Roger Staubach. Akin Gump does not bring this complaint against these defendants.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

below). Upon information and belief, Heppner wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

60. Defendant Peter. T. Cangany, Jr. (“Cangany”) resides in Washington. Cangany was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to June 20, 2022. Cangany was a member of the Special Committee of the Company from March 3, 2020 to September 8, 2020. Cangany was simultaneously a director of Ben and chairman of Ben’s Audit Committee.

61. Defendant Michelle Caruso-Cabrera (“Caruso-Cabrera”) resides in New York. Caruso-Cabrera was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to February 21, 2020. Caruso-Cabrera was simultaneously a director of Ben.

62. Defendant David F. Chavenson (“Chavenson”) resides in Texas. Chavenson was a director of the Company from May 10, 2019 to November 16, 2022. Chavenson was a member of the Special Committee of the Company from May 10, 2019 to September 8, 2020.

63. Defendant David H. de Weese (“de Weese”) resides in New York. De Weese was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to November 15, 2022. De Weese simultaneously was a director of Ben.

64. Defendant Timothy L. Evans (“Evans”) resides in Texas. Evans was Chief Financial Officer of the Company from August 2019 to November 14, 2022. He was Chief Integration Officer from May 2019 to August 2019. Evans served as a director of the Company from June 14, 2021 to November 16, 2022.

65. Defendant Richard W. Fisher (“Fisher”) resides in Texas. Fisher was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to October 15, 2019. Fisher was simultaneously a director of Ben.

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

66. Defendant David H. Glaser (“Glaser”) resides in New York. Glaser was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to October 15, 2019. Glaser was simultaneously a director of Ben.

67. Defendant Thomas O. Hicks (“Hicks”) resides in Texas. Hicks was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to June 11, 2021. Hicks simultaneously was a director of Ben.

68. Defendant Murray T. Holland (“Holland”) resides in Texas. Holland was President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company from April 26, 2019 to November 13, 2022. Holland served as a director of the Company from June 14, 2021 to November 25, 2022. Holland is a principal and substantial owner of MHT Financial L.L.C. (“MHT”). MHT is the settlor and sole beneficiary of certain Seller Trusts. MHT also served as the intermediary between these Seller Trusts and Paul Capital in the transaction that ultimately resulted in the Company’s December 2018 acquisition of Ben.

69. Defendant Dennis P. Lockhart (“Lockhart”) resides in Georgia. Lockhart was a director of the Company from May 10, 2019 to June 11, 2021. Lockhart was simultaneously a director of Ben.

70. Defendant Kathleen J. Mason (“Mason”) resides in South Carolina. Mason was a director of the Company from May 10, 2019 to March 2, 2020. Mason was a member of the Special Committee of the Company from May 10, 2019 to March 2, 2020.

71. Defendant Bruce W. Schnitzer (“Schnitzer”) resides in Connecticut. Schnitzer was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to June 11, 2021. Schnitzer was simultaneously a director of Ben.

72. Defendant Roger T. Staubach (“Staubach”) resides in Texas. Staubach was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to June 15, 2020.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

73. Defendant Sheldon I. Stein (“Stein”) resides in Texas. Stein was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to October 15, 2019. Stein simultaneously was a director of Ben.

74. Defendant Bruce E. Zimmerman (“Zimmerman”) resides in Texas. Zimmerman was a director of the Company from April 26, 2019 to October 15, 2019. Zimmerman was simultaneously a director of Ben.

75. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Evans, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Holland, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Stein, Staubach, and Zimmerman are referred to collectively as the “D&O Defendants.” (See D&O Defendant Board Membership Chart, attached as Exhibit 1).

76. Defendant David H. Abramson (“Abramson”) resides in Minnesota. Abramson was a director of the Company from October 28, 2018 to April 26, 2019.

77. Defendant Jeffery L. McGregor (“McGregor”) resides in Florida. McGregor was a director of the Company from October 28, 2018 to April 26, 2019.

78. Defendant Shawn R. Gensch (“Gensch”) resides in Arizona. Gensch was a director of the Company from June 23, 2014 to April 26, 2019.

79. Defendant Mark E. Schwarzmänn (“Schwarzmänn”) resides in Maine. Schwarzmänn was a director of the Company from February 21, 2017 to April 26, 2019.

80. Defendant Thomas J. Donohue, Jr. (“Donohue”) resides in Washington D.C. Donohue was a director of the Company from May 23, 2018 to April 26, 2019.

81. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Abramson, McGregor, Gensch, Schwarzmänn, and Donohue approved the unlawful 2018 Special Dividend.

**d. Broker-Dealer Defendants**

82. Defendant Emerson Equity LLC (“Emerson”) is a California limited liability company with its principal place of business in California. In the two years leading up to the

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

petition date, Emerson received at least \$8.9 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Emerson received at least \$20.1 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Emerson are set forth on pages 1 through 17 of Exhibit 2.

83. Defendant Centaurus Financial, Inc. ("Centaurus") is a California corporation with its principal place of business in California. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Centaurus received at least \$1.7 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Centaurus received at least \$3.6 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Centaurus are set forth on pages 18 through 28 of Exhibit 2.

84. Defendant Center Street Securities, Inc. ("Center Street") is a Louisiana corporation with its principal place of business in Tennessee. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Center Street received at least \$0.9 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Center Street received at least \$3.3 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Center Street are set forth on pages 29 through 37 of Exhibit 2.

85. Defendant Western International Securities, Inc. ("Western International") is a Colorado corporation with its principal place of business in California. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Western International received at least \$0.8 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Western

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

International received at least \$3.0 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Western International are set forth on pages 38 through 44 of Exhibit 2.

86. Defendant Ni Advisors, Inc. (“Ni Advisors”) is a California corporation with its principal place of business in California. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Ni Advisors received at least \$0.7 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Ni Advisors received at least \$2.3 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Ni Advisors are set forth on pages 44 through 48 of Exhibit 2.

87. Defendant Moloney Securities Co., Inc. (“Moloney”) is a Missouri corporation with its principal place of business in Missouri. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Moloney received at least \$0.9 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Moloney received at least \$2.3 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Moloney are set forth on pages 49 through 56 of Exhibit 2.

88. Defendant Intervest International Equities Corporation (“Intervest International”) is a Florida corporation with its principal place of business in Colorado. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Intervest International received at least \$0.5 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Intervest International received at least \$1.4 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Intervest International are set forth on pages 57 through 60 of Exhibit 2.

89. Defendant Arete Wealth Management, LLC (“Arete”) is an Illinois limited liability company with its principal place of business in Illinois. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Arete received at least \$0.6 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Emerson received at least \$1.3 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Arete are set forth on pages 61 through 64 of Exhibit 2.

90. Defendant WestPark Capital, Inc. (“WestPark Capital”) is a Colorado corporation with its principal place of business in California. In the two years leading up to the petition date, WestPark Capital received at least \$0.3 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, WestPark Capital received at least \$1.3 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to WestPark Capital are set forth on pages 65 through 67 of Exhibit 2.

91. Defendant Ausdal Financial Partners (“Ausdal”) is an Iowa corporation with its principal place of business in Iowa. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Ausdal received at least \$0.5 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Ausdal received at least \$1.1 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Ausdal are set forth on pages 68 through 72 of Exhibit 2.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

92. Defendant Cabot Lodge Securities, LLC (“Cabot Lodge”) is a Delaware limited liability company with its principal place of business in New York. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Cabot Lodge received at least \$0.4 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Cabot Lodge received at least \$1.0 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Cabot Lodge are set forth on pages 73 through 76 of Exhibit 2.

93. Defendant Portsmouth Financial Services (“Portsmouth Financial”) is a California corporation with its principal place of business in California. In the two years leading up to the petition date, Portsmouth International received at least \$0.4 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. In the four years leading up to the petition date, Portsmouth Financial received at least \$1.0 million in commissions from GWG Holdings for brokerage services. The specific dates and amounts of commission payments made by GWG Holdings to Portsmouth Financial are set forth on pages 77 through 82 of Exhibit 2.

94. Defendants Emerson, Centaurus, Center Street, Western International, Ni Advisors, Moloney, Intervest International, Arete, WestPark Capital, Ausdal, Cabot Lodge, and Portsmouth Financial are referred to collectively as the “Broker-Dealer Defendants.” The dates and amounts of the specific challenged commission payments received by the Broker-Dealer Defendants are set forth in the table attached hereto as Exhibit 2.

**e. Other Defendants**

95. Defendant Beneficient Management, LLC (“BMLLC”) is a Delaware limited liability company. BMLLC is Ben’s general partner. Upon information and belief, BMLLC wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

96. Defendant Heppner Endowment for Research Organizations, LLC (“Heppner Endowment for Research Organizations”) is a Delaware limited liability company formed in 2017. Defendant Research Ranch Operating Company, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company formed in 2017. These entities were recipients of approximately \$9 million from Ben in 2018 and 2019 for no apparent consideration. Upon information and belief, these entities wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

97. Defendants The LT-1 Exchange Trust, The LT-2 Exchange Trust, The LT-3 Exchange Trust, The LT-4 Exchange Trust, The LT-5 Exchange Trust, The LT-6 Exchange Trust, The LT-7 Exchange Trust, The LT-8 Exchange Trust, The LT-9 Exchange Trust, The LT-12 Exchange Trust, The LT-14 Exchange Trust, The LT-15 Exchange Trust, The LT-16 Exchange Trust, The LT-17 Exchange Trust, The LT-18 Exchange Trust, The LT-19 Exchange Trust, and The LT-20 Exchange Trust (collectively, the “Exchange Trusts”) are trusts that received shares of GWG common stock pursuant to the 2018 GWG Acquisition. Upon information and belief, these entities wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

98. Defendants The LT-21 Liquid Trust, The LT-22 Liquid Trust, The LT-23 Liquid Trust, The LT-24 Liquid Trust, The LT-25 Liquid Trust, and The LT-26 Liquid Trust (collectively, the “Liquid Custody Trusts”) are trusts that received shares of GWG pursuant to the 2018 GWG Acquisition. Upon information and belief, these entities wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

99. Defendant Bradley Capital Company, LLC (“Bradley Capital”) is a Delaware limited liability company formed in 2017. Bradley Capital received approximately \$10 million

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

from Ben between 2017 and 2020. Upon information and belief, Bradley Capital wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

100. Defendant Beneficient Holdings Inc. (“BHI”) is a Delaware corporation. Upon information and belief, BHI wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

101. Defendant Highland Business Management Companies GP, LLC (“HBMC”) is a Delaware limited liability company formed in 2003. Upon information and belief, HBMC wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

102. Defendant Highland Consolidated Holdings LLC (“HC Holdings”) is a Delaware limited liability company formed in 2003. Upon information and belief, HC Holdings wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

103. Defendant Highland Consolidated LP (“HCLP”) is a Texas limited partnership. Heritage Highland Investment Holdings Trust, a Delaware trust, owns a limited partnership interest in HCLP. The general partner of HCLP is Highland Consolidated Investments L.L.C. (“HCI”), which is owned by Heppner. Previously, the limited partners of HCLP appeared to include Harmon Trust (89.1%) and Highland Great Plains Trust (9.9%). Highland Great Plains Trust was settled by Heppner in 2002 for the exclusive benefit of his family and family charities. Harmon Trust was settled by the spouse of Charles Harmon in 2002. Heppner is in several classes of beneficiaries of the Harmon Trust. HCLP is the parent of HCLP Nominees. Upon information and belief, HCLP wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

104. Defendant Sabes AV Holdings, LLC (“Sabes AV Holdings”) is a Delaware limited liability company. Upon information and belief, Sabes AV Holdings wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

105. Defendant Insurance Strategies Fund, LLC (“Strategies Fund”) is a Delaware limited liability company. Upon information and belief, Insurance Strategies Fund wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

106. Defendant SFS Holdings, LLC (“SFS”) is a Nevada limited liability company. Upon information and belief, SFS wrongfully received or retained a benefit from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions.

107. Defendants John and Jane Does 1–100 are individuals and entities who received proceeds of or otherwise benefitted improperly from one or more of the Challenged Insider Transactions or the unlawful 2018 Special Dividend and whose names and addresses are presently unknown.

108. Defendants BMLLC, Heppner Endowment for Research Organizations, the Exchange Trusts, the Liquid Custody Trusts, Bradley Capital, BHI, HBMC, HC Holdings, HCLP, Sabes AV Holdings, Strategies Fund, and SFS are referred to collectively as the “Other Defendants.”

**FACTS**

**I. Ben Has Always Operated as Heppner’s Family Business and Personal Cash Repository**

109. Ben began in 2003 as Highland Consolidated Business Holdings, LP (“HCBH”), an entity organized by Heppner that operated for many years simply as Heppner’s family office. For much of its existence, HCBH appears to have focused on building and maintaining Bradley Oaks Ranch, Heppner’s family property in Texas.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

110. Upon information and belief, that officially changed around September 1, 2017. At that point, Ben “disposed of the Highland entities by distributing them to the founder [Heppner] in a spin-off, as they were unrelated to Ben’s new strategy” and started a new business as a self-described provider of liquidity products and services. Its intended market consists of high-net-worth individuals, institutions, their asset managers, and the executives and owners of private companies financed by alternative asset managers. As described by the Debtors, “Ben provides a variety of products to allow the holder [of illiquid interests in private equity investments] to convert its illiquid asset into cash, equity, or debt securities.” Ben’s business model was purportedly intended to tap into an underserved market and capitalize on market demand for alternative asset liquidity solutions.

111. Upon information and belief, for the two years starting in 2015, Ben sought to acquire a large portfolio of secondary market private equity interests from Paul Capital. Upon information and belief, Ben sought to purchase those secondary interests from Paul Capital with Ben equity, but Paul Capital refused. Paul Capital required cash for its assets, which Ben did not have. Ben thus turned to a so-called “auction” process led by Heppner’s friend Holland through Holland’s company MHT. GWG was the “winner” and agreed to “purchase” Ben limited partnership units with L Bonds and GWG stock; the L Bonds and GWG stock were then to be sold, with the cash proceeds going to Paul Capital. Upon information and belief, GWG was the only participant in the “auction” that submitted, and ultimately pursued, a bid. The transaction was complicated, taking roughly two years to close, and included HCLP Nominees (at the time a Heppner-affiliated entity) providing a “loan” to Ben through its subsidiary, BCC, in order to

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

“refinance” existing Ben indebtedness that, upon information and belief, may have included expenses tied to Heppner’s ranch and had little or no direct connection to Ben’s current business.<sup>13</sup>

112. A few months later, Ben effectuated a de facto takeover of GWG by replacing the GWG Board with an entirely new slate of directors appointed by Ben.<sup>14</sup> Heppner himself served as Chairman of the GWG Board from April 29, 2019 until June 11, 2021. At this time, Heppner also served as the CEO of Ben and the chairman of Ben’s board of directors.

113. Once Ben had assumed control of the Company, GWG transferred hundreds of millions of dollars to or for the benefit of Ben, Heppner, or Heppner-affiliated entities as well as others whose identities are currently unknown. The web of interrelated Heppner-affiliated entities that were enriched by the Challenged Insider Transactions includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- Bradley Capital. Bradley Capital, owned and operated by Heppner, was contracted to provide executive CEO services to Ben. It received approximately \$15 million from Ben between 2017 and March 2022. A portion of that money included expenses submitted by Bradley Capital totaling approximately \$600,000 for Heppner’s and his family’s private air travel between February 2018 and January 2020. “Purpose of Trip” details for these flight expenses include descriptions such as “Personal trip to LA for Ariana Grande concert,” “Personal trip to NYC/Greenwich, CT for wedding,” “Personal trip to Hesston, KS for garden party,” “Personal trip to Newton, KS for Easter,” “NYE Ski Trip,” and “Thanksgiving Trip.”
- HCLP. HCLP’s limited partners appear to have previously been a trust settled by Heppner in 2002 for the exclusive benefit of his family and family charities and a separate trust of which Heppner himself is a beneficiary. Today, HCLP’s limited partner appears to be

---

<sup>13</sup> Both Ben and GWG audited financial statements refer to this transaction as a “refinancing.” Ben’s audited financials for 2021 also state that as “part of Ben’s formative transactions in 2017...proceeds were loaned by [HCLP Nominees] to a subsidiary of Ben. Ben’s subsidiary then loaned the amount on to the Customer ExAlt Trusts so that the Customer ExAlt Trusts could acquire investments in alternative assets purchased from the 2017-18 Exchange Trusts.” This is, at best, confusing. Ben’s 2017 balance sheet and the transaction documents for the 2017 formative transactions appear to indicate that HCLP Nominees never actually infused cash into Ben at that time. Rather, these transaction documents indicate that HCLP Nominees “refinanced” existing debt at Ben due to a related entity that had a purported claim against Ben arising from years of incurring third-party legal, accounting and diligence expenses, technology license fees, interest, employment costs, and other unknown components.

<sup>14</sup> The Purchase Agreement specifically provided that Ben would direct the appointment of the GWG Board.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Heritage Highland Investment Holdings Trust, a Delaware trust. HCLP's general partner is HCI, which is owned by Heppner.

- HCLP Nominees. HCLP Nominees is an indirect subsidiary of HCLP. It is a purported single purpose vehicle created to provide a loan to Ben as part of its transaction with Paul Capital. It is now a senior lender of Ben and has received tens of millions of dollars in loan repayments from Ben—money derived from transfers made to Ben by GWG between 2019 and 2021. Specifically, in September 2017, Ben, through a subsidiary, entered into a loan agreement with the newly created HCLP Nominees to provide a new loan to Ben in order to refinance its prior existing loans and other payables owed to entities related to or affiliated with Ben's founders. Upon information and belief, Ben's existing loans and debt appear to have been incurred for purposes that had little or no connection to Ben's current business, possibly including expenses related to a family ranch. Ben also increased the refinanced loans by approximately \$20 million to pay for 16-year-old technology assets owned by Heppner, which were subsequently expensed through the income statement in September 2017. Additionally, in April 2019, BHI, an entity controlled by Heppner, converted its equity in Ben into \$72 million of indebtedness of Ben and assigned it to HCLP Nominees (the so-called "Second Lien Debt"). HCLP Nominees' and HCLP's limited partners include trusts for which Heppner serves as investment trustee or for which he or his family are the ultimate beneficiaries.
- The Heppner Endowment for Research Organizations and the Research Ranch Operating Company LLC. These entities received approximately \$9 million from Ben during 2018 and 2019 for no apparent consideration. Heppner's wife, Aurelia Heppner, is a co-founder of Heppner Endowment for Research Organizations LLC.

114. As of March 2022, Ben continued to owe more than \$100 million of purported senior indebtedness to entities affiliated with Heppner, primarily HCLP Nominees, including approximately \$75 million on account of the Second Lien Debt. Ben has already used at least \$132 million of funds from the Challenged Insider Transactions (i.e., funds directly from GWG and L Bond sales) to repay debt previously incurred by Ben and Heppner prior to any transaction with GWG.

## **II. GWG's Failed Life Portfolio Business Led to Its Reliance on L Bonds**

### **a. GWG's Flawed Business Model and Reliance on L Bonds**

115. GWG's business was originally organized in February 2006 by the Sabes brothers. GWG Holdings was formed as the ultimate parent holding company in March 2008. For most of its history, GWG focused on acquiring life insurance policies through the secondary market at a

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

discount to the ultimate death benefit of the Policies. The Company initially relied on conventional debt, but around June 2011, GWG announced a new source of debt: the public sale of renewable secured debentures, which the Company would later call “L Bonds.” GWG’s Form S-1 for the L Bonds was declared effective by the SEC on January 31, 2012. The Form S-1 explained: “We intend to use the net proceeds of this offering primarily for the purposes of purchasing and servicing life insurance policy and related assets.” GWG also disclosed that it would use some L Bond proceeds to pay principal and interest to GWG’s lenders, including under the L Bond debentures themselves.

116. L Bonds quickly became GWG’s preferred fundraising source. By the end of 2013, GWG had \$135 million in principal outstanding debt raised from the sale of L Bonds—already constituting over half of GWG’s total outstanding debt. By all accounts, L Bonds were an effective means to quickly raise capital for GWG to acquire new Policies.

117. However, GWG’s business model was fundamentally flawed. The Policies purchased by GWG failed to generate the income needed for the acquisitions to be profitable. Insureds were living longer than GWG had forecast they would, which resulted not only in delayed payouts but also increased Policy premium payments. GWG had miscalculated the cost at which it needed to acquire the Policies in order for the Policies to provide any positive cash flow for the Company.

118. Thus, within just a few years of first offering L Bonds, virtually all of the cash coming in to the Company was in the form of debt—the majority of which was raised by the sale of more L Bonds. GWG had to devote increasingly large percentages of L Bond proceeds to pay other obligations of the Company, including on the L Bonds themselves. In the first year that GWG offered L Bonds, it used approximately 63% of the proceeds net of L-Bond commissions to

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

purchase new Policies and 21% to pay principal and interest on debt, including on existing L Bonds. Just two years later, that gap had nearly closed. By the end of 2014, GWG had used only 42% of net proceeds to purchase new Policies and spent 30% on principal and interest payments on previously issued L Bonds. By the next year, GWG's year-end financials had stopped reporting on how L Bond proceeds were used, likely because the portion of L Bond proceeds used to service existing debt continued to increase.

119. In 2015 and beyond, GWG's financial condition continued to spiral—driven in large part by its own reliance on L Bonds. Though L Bonds were an effective means of raising capital, they were an exorbitantly expensive way of doing so. In addition to carrying over a 7% interest rate on average, L Bonds also generally came with an upfront commission charge of 5–8% and required a large and expensive sales force to maintain. After accounting for conferences, sponsorships, gifts, and business entertainment, GWG's total costs of fundraising for L Bonds from 2018 through August 2021 totaled nearly \$80 million—with \$72.2 million in costs from commissions and fees alone. GWG's life insurance business simply did not generate sufficient returns to cover these costs or the significant operating expenses. On paper, GWG reported an expected internal rate of return ("IRR") on its Life Portfolio above 10% from 2015 through 2017. But the cash flows used to compute GWG's IRR on its Life Portfolio did not include several types of expenses. In reality, GWG was completely reliant on selling increasingly large volumes of new L Bonds in order to meet existing L Bond obligations as they became due.

**b. GWG Used a Vast Network of Broker-Dealers to Sell L Bonds in Furtherance of Its Ponzi Scheme**

120. GWG Holdings sold L Bonds to retail investors through a network of broker-dealer firms (the "Broker-Dealers") and Registered Investment Advisors ("RIAs") registered with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). GWG Holdings' Form 10-K for the period



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

ended December 31, 2019, described its “world class” financial services platform for distributing L Bonds: “[T]his platform consists of over one hundred independent broker-dealers and several thousand ‘independent’ financial advisors (‘Retail Distribution’) who sell the Company’s investment products [i.e., L Bonds].” At its peak, GWG’s L Bond machine utilized approximately 145 Broker-Dealers, spanned the entire United States, and had teams of GWG employees managing specific geographic regions throughout the country.

121. In the four years leading up to the petition date, GWG paid at least \$42 million in commissions to the Broker-Dealer Defendants, approximately \$17 million of which was paid in the two years leading up to the petition date (these commissions are referred to as the “Broker-Dealer Commissions”).<sup>15</sup> The Broker-Dealer Defendants were the 12 largest recipients of Broker-Dealer Commissions in the four years prior to the petition date.

122. GWG’s relationship with the Broker-Dealers worked as follows. GWG entered into a Dealer Management Agreement with the registered broker-dealer Emerson. As GWG’s “dealer manager,” Emerson agreed to offer and sell L Bonds on a “best-efforts” basis and entered into Soliciting Dealer Agreements with certain other Broker-Dealers that were members of FINRA (the “Selling Group Members”). The Selling Group Members were authorized to sell L Bonds pursuant to their agreements with Emerson. Each Broker-Dealer Defendant was a Seller Group Member.

123. GWG Holdings paid the Broker-Dealer Defendants a selling commission ranging from 0.75% to 6% of the principal amount of L Bonds they sold (the exact commission depended on the L Bonds’ maturity date, which ranged from six months to seven years). Each Broker-Dealer Defendant received commission payments directly from GWG Holdings. The Seller Group

---

<sup>15</sup> These totals include only the commission payments made to Broker-Dealer Defendants that received more than \$1 million in commissions in the four years leading up to the petition date.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Members were also entitled to “additional compensation” (also paid by GWG Holdings) of up to 3% of gross offering proceeds as reimbursement for accountable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in offering and selling L Bonds. Given these financial incentives, the Broker-Dealer Defendants were strongly encouraged to maximize L Bond sales and ensure that customers reinvested any proceeds from L Bond maturities into new L Bonds—a key requirement in order to keep the Ponzi scheme going.

124. After entering into their respective Soliciting Dealer Agreements with Emerson, Seller Group Members (including the Broker-Dealer Defendants) required regular communications and updates from GWG to stay apprised (and keep their customers, retail investors in L Bonds, apprised) of the Company’s business and its attendant impact on the prospects of L Bonds. This was the responsibility of GWG’s national product sales team (the “GWG Sales Team”), which provided marketing materials and other relevant information about L Bonds (which were prepared and reviewed by GWG) to Seller Group Members.

125. The GWG Sales Team comprised “internal wholesalers” and “external wholesalers.” The wholesalers were employees of Ben that assisted GWG and Emerson with the marketing and sale of L Bonds. The wholesalers provided services to GWG and received a base salary from Ben pursuant to the Shared Services Agreement between GWG and Ben. Although they were employees of Ben, the wholesalers registered their FINRA licenses with Emerson, and Emerson held the licenses for, and oversaw the national selling activities of, the GWG Sales Team. Emerson paid the GWG Sales Team commissions based on the Seller Group Members’ L Bond sales.

126. GWG used “internal” and “external” wholesalers to market L Bonds to the Seller Group Members. “Internal” wholesalers communicated with registered representatives of the

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Seller Group Members and booked appointments for “external” wholesalers to meet with these representatives. The external wholesalers then provided these representatives with information regarding L Bonds and established themselves as the representatives’ point of contact within GWG. The registered representatives then placed orders for L Bonds on behalf of their retail investor clients.

127. In marketing L Bonds, GWG’s external wholesalers provided marketing materials and made presentations to Seller Group Members and their registered representatives. Wholesalers also spent GWG’s funds entertaining registered representatives with conferences, dinners, and the like. Merriah Harkins (“Harkins”), GWG’s Executive Vice President of Retail Capital Markets, oversaw these marketing efforts. Harkins is also a registered representative of Emerson. Harkins and the GWG Sales Team held weekly meetings to discuss L Bond marketing and sales. These weekly meetings were usually attended by internal and external wholesalers, representatives of Emerson, and, on numerous occasions, Evans and Holland. Holland routinely reviewed marketing materials prepared for the Seller Group Members and their registered representatives to verify the propriety of any material disclosures.

128. The GWG Board kept close tabs on L Bond sales, including the activity of Broker-Dealers. In addition to overseeing the marketing of L Bonds to Seller Group Members, Harkins and the GWG Sales Team prepared detailed internal reports regarding L Bond sales and the activity of Broker-Dealers (including but not limited to Seller Group Members). Among other things, these reports showed L Bond sales projections by month, actual sales performance, the number of L Bonds sold by specific Seller Group Members, and the number of L Bonds sold in specific geographic regions, among other things. The GWG Sales Team regularly provided such reports

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

directly to the GWG Board. Harkins and other members of the GWG Sales Team personally appeared at numerous GWG Board meetings to present their reports.

129. At the October 29, 2020 meeting of the GWG Board, a “Sales & National Accounts Results” presentation reported 14% growth in L Bond sales year over year, including \$42.9 million in sales in September 2020. The presentation also described GWG’s “plan to achieve 2020/2021 goals,” which included a “methodical, numbers driven expansion plan” to reach a 12-month goal of \$750 million in L Bond sales. This plan would involve “measur[ing] activity and sales performance against goals to promote a high level of compliant activity.” The plan also envisioned doubling the number of Broker-Dealer representatives and RIAs to 10,000 by June 30, 2021, and *again* to 20,000 by September 30, 2021. There is no indication that the GWG Board ever considered hitting the brakes on L Bond sales and Broker-Dealer/RIA activity given GWG’s obvious insolvency.

130. There was significant interest by the GWG Board surrounding the sale of L Bonds. For example, on at least one occasion, in August 2019, the Second Special Committee of the GWG Board asked Harkins what impact the Company’s use of L Bond proceeds to fund transactions with Ben would have on demand for L Bonds.

131. In addition to receiving reports from the GWG Sales Team, the GWG Board received direct communications from Emerson on at least one occasion, in February 2021, when Emerson sent a memo regarding its “Analysis of Investors Purchasing GWG L Bonds.” The memo purported “to determine the financial profile of the L Bond investors” and highlighted that the “average investment size in our current series of the L Bond (Series 3) is \$46,895.” The memo proceeded to discuss the general marketing and sales practices of Seller Group Members.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

132. All of the Broker-Dealer Commissions were paid from proceeds of L Bond sales. The Broker-Dealer Defendants collectively received at least \$42 million in Broker-Dealer Commissions in the four years preceding the Petition Date, all while GWG was sliding deeper into insolvency, becoming more reliant on sales of new L Bonds to stay afloat and satisfy maturity and interest payments to existing L Bondholders, and transferring hundreds of millions of dollars in cash to Ben and Ben's affiliates in exchange for speculative equity interests in these entities.

**c. GWG Has Burned Through Hundreds of Millions of Dollars Since 2018**

133. Beginning in 2018 (if not earlier), GWG burned through more cash every year than it did the prior year. And GWG Board members have acknowledged that GWG "had negative cash flow from Day 1." In 2018, for example, the Life Portfolio maturities generated \$71.1 million in cash, offset by premiums of \$49.5 million. Therefore, the Life Portfolio generated cash flow of \$21.6 million in 2018 exclusive of policy acquisition costs, financing costs, equity costs, and operating expenses. In 2018, GWG had operating expenses of \$33.2 million, made L Bond repayments totaling \$42.3 million, and made interest payments totaling \$43.5 million. In addition, GWG made principal repayments totaling \$70.0 million and interest payments totaling \$23.5 million for other debt obligations. Combined with the Life Portfolio's cash flow of \$21.6 million, GWG had negative cash flow of \$190.9 million in 2018.<sup>16</sup>

134. By the end of 2018, the Life Portfolio had a stated FMV of \$747.9 million and a face value of \$2 billion. GWG had \$125.4 million cash on hand and total debt liabilities of \$1.2 billion. Thus, by the end of 2018, GWG's debt liabilities exceeded the FMV of the Life Portfolio and GWG's cash by \$293.9 million.

---

<sup>16</sup> This negative cash flow excludes an additional \$16.7 million paid in preferred stock dividends and \$2.5 million in payments for redemption of redeemable preferred stock by GWG.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

135. The Company was unable to continue operations and repay debt (including interest and maturity payments on L Bonds) without incurring *more* debt, which it did mainly by issuing new L Bonds. GWG all but acknowledged this liquidity crisis in its 2018 Form 10-K: “If we are forced to discontinue our L Bond offering for any significant length of time, our business would be adversely impacted and *our ability to service and repay our debt obligations would be compromised*, thereby negatively affecting our business prospects *and viability*” (emphasis added). By the time GWG entered the 2018 Master Exchange Agreement transaction with Ben, the GWG Board was already aware that “[t]he acquisition of life settlements assets was no longer a sustainable strategy for GWG,” that more L Bond sales “would never add equity capital to GWG,” and that expenses related to L Bond sales would “continually consum[e] equity, which would prevent GWG from producing earnings.”

**III. The Challenged Insider Transactions Occurred Amidst GWG’s Dire Financial Condition**

136. Against this backdrop of insolvency and a desperate reliance on L Bonds, GWG entered into the Ben Transactions from August 2018 through November 2021. These transactions were not for the benefit of GWG. They were instead coordinated steps, undertaken by corporate insiders, in a unified scheme to plunder funds from an already insolvent company.

137. The Ben Transactions occurred in two phases. *First*, GWG became Ben’s largest common shareholder as a result of the 2018 GWG Acquisition. Then, mere months later, Ben took effective control over GWG in April 2019 by buying out the Sabes brothers’ equity interest in GWG for at least \$25 million and replacing the GWG Board with members designated by Ben, including Heppner as chair of the GWG Board.

## Changes to GWG Board of Directors

### Board as of April 25, 2019:

Name	Start of Service	End of Service	GWG Title
Jon R. Sabes	2006	4/26/2019	CEO, Chairman of Board
Steven F. Sabes	2006	4/26/2019	Chief Operating Officer
David H. Abramson		4/26/2019	Director
Thomas J. Donahue		4/26/2019	Director
Shawn R. Gensch		4/26/2019	Director
Jeffrey L. McGregor		4/26/2019	Director
Mark E. Schwarzmman		4/26/2019	Director

### Board as of April 26, 2019:

Name	Start of Service	End of Service	GWG Title
Brad K. Heppner	4/26/2019	Jun-21	Chairman
Sheldon I. Stein	4/26/2019	Oct-19	Director
Thomas O. Hicks	4/26/2019	Jun-21	Director
Richard W. Fisher	4/26/2019	Oct-19	Director
Michelle Caruso-Cabrera	4/26/2019	Feb-20	Director
Bruce W. Schnitzer	4/26/2019	Jun-21	Director
Roger T. Staubach	4/26/2019	Jun-20	Director
Bruce E. Zimmerman	4/26/2019	Oct-19	Director
Peter T. Cangany, Jr.	4/26/2019	Jun-22	Director
David H. de Weese	4/26/2019	Nov-22	Director
David H. Glaser	4/26/2019	Oct-19	Director

138. *Second*, after Ben had assumed control over governance of the Company, GWG transferred hundreds of millions of dollars to (or for the benefit of) Ben through the Challenged Insider Transactions, which were insider loans and capital contributions made between May 2019



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

and November 2021. In exchange, GWG ultimately received additional equity interests in Ben, whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's persistent inability to actualize its extremely aspirational business plan and inability to come even close to meeting any of its projections. Ben then routinely transferred funds it had received from GWG to (or for the benefit of) Heppner and entities under his control. Ben completed its fleecing of GWG in November 2021 through the 2021 Ben Spinoff, by which Ben exited the GWG corporate family amidst the ongoing SEC investigation into GWG and the specter of the Company's bankruptcy.

**a. GWG Became Ben's Largest Common Shareholder Through the 2018 GWG Acquisition, and Just Four Months Later, Ben Had Assumed Effective Control Over GWG**

139. The relationship between GWG and Ben began in December 2017 when GWG "won" a purported auction of substantial equity in Ben. GWG later closed the Master Exchange Agreement on December 28, 2018, making it Ben's largest investor.

140. Pursuant to the Master Exchange Agreement, GWG transferred approximately \$616 million of non-cash consideration to the Seller Trusts. This consideration consisted of (1) \$366 million of L Bonds and (2) \$250 million of GWG's own common stock (based on the thinly traded market price at the time). In exchange, GWG received (1) 40.5 million common equity units in Ben, (2) a \$192.5 million loan payable to GWG Life from Ben, and (3) the right to acquire additional common equity units in Ben. GWG owned 90% of Ben's common equity as a result of the 2018 Master Exchange Agreement, although it was behind more than \$1 billion in preferred equity owned primarily by Heppner.

141. Concurrent with the Company's initial closing of the 2018 Master Exchange Agreement in August 2018, Ben purchased \$50 million of GWG preferred stock, and GWG Holdings used the proceeds to issue a \$25.7 million common stock special dividend (the "2018 Special Dividend"). The stated rationale for the dividend was a reward to shareholders for long-



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

standing support of the Company prior to significant dilution. By virtue of being the largest shareholders at the time, the Sabes brothers received the lion's share of the 2018 Special Dividend. The remainder of the \$50 million received in connection with the Master Exchange Agreement was largely earmarked for investment into the Sabes' future business endeavors.

142. Given GWG's distressed financial condition at the end of 2018, GWG was undoubtedly pleased to be able to bolster the purported health of its balance sheet with its new equity interests in Ben. But as described in section IV of the Complaint, the value of these equity interests was (and remains) unproven because Ben's value is (and always has been) entirely speculative. Ben's own valuations are highly suspect because they are based entirely on goodwill and projections that remain aspirational and unmet to this day.

143. Less than four months after GWG had completed its acquisition of the vast majority of Ben's common units, Ben flipped the "ownership" script and took effective control over GWG in April 2019. Pursuant to the Purchase and Contribution Agreement between Ben and the Sabes brothers (the "2019 Purchase Agreement"), the Sabes brothers (1) sold their controlling interest in GWG to Ben in exchange for \$25 million in cash (the "Sabes Buyout Obligation"), (2) contributed their remaining shares to AltiVerse, an entity co-owned by Heppner, and (3) resigned from all of their officer positions at GWG (except for two subsidiaries). Notably, and as discussed in detail below, while the Sabes Buyout Obligation was supposed to be paid solely from Ben funds, it was eventually paid by *GWG funds*.

144. As a result of the 2019 Ben Takeover, the entire GWG Board immediately resigned, and Ben replaced them with 11 new, handpicked directors. Upon information and belief, one of the main purposes of this acquisition was to provide Ben with a dedicated sales force that could

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

ensure unlimited L Bond proceeds to support Ben’s speculative and untried business. As Heppner wrote to certain board members in September 2019:

These contracts and agreements were entered into by the parties to require L Bond proceeds to be invested in Ben so that Ben can de-lever and so that Ben can fund its product lines, both of which have been reported to the markets and the SEC as GWG’s go-forward plan. In return GWG would be granted the rights to board representation at Ben so that GWG could consolidate in Ben.

In other words, Ben would use L Bond proceeds for **Ben’s** benefit and to “delever” indebtedness owed to affiliates of Heppner. The breadth and depth of these cash transfers would become clear over time. The fox had taken control of the henhouse.

**b. The Challenged Insider Transactions Conveyed Hundreds of Millions of Dollars from GWG (Derived Largely from L Bond Sales) to Ben in Exchange for Speculative Equity Interests in Ben**

145. The Challenged Insider Transactions, including the Company’s transfer of ***at least \$285 million*** in net L Bond Proceeds to Ben, began just weeks after the 2019 Ben Takeover. The Challenged Insider Transactions themselves are complex, but the rationale is not. Ben, a nascent company with an unproven business, had insufficient revenue. Heppner needed a source of revenue from which to satisfy certain debt obligations that he or his affiliated entities had incurred—upon information and belief for purposes that had little or no direct connection to Ben’s current business—via multiple entities in which he had an economic interest. Like previous Ben Transactions, these transfers occurred against the backdrop of GWG’s deep (and deepening) insolvency.

**i. GWG Life Transferred \$65 Million for the Benefit of Ben Through the 2019 Insider Loans**

146. On May 31, 2019, GWG Life entered into the 2019 Promissory Note pursuant to which GWG Life funded a term loan to the Liquid Trusts in an aggregate principal amount of \$65 million. GWG funded the 2019 Insider Loans in two installments: (1) an initial advance of \$50

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

million on June 3, 2019, and (2) a second advance of \$15 million on November 22, 2019. A key purpose of the 2019 Promissory Note was to help Ben avoid a “going concern” warning on its financials.

147. Notably, as part of this transaction, Ben received a waiver so that it could use \$25 million of the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans proceeds to satisfy the Sabes Buyout Obligation in blatant disregard for the interests of GWG and GWG’s non-insider shareholders. Earlier, on March 23, 2019, Thomas Donohue, a member of the Special Committee of the GWG Board formed in March 2019 specifically to evaluate the 2019 Purchase Agreement (the “First Special Committee”), requested assurances from Jon Sabes that the Sabes Buyout Obligation would be funded by Ben and *not* GWG. Donohue insisted that GWG funds could not be used to make the Sabes Buyout Obligation because a special dividend to Jon Sabes at the expense of GWG’s other, non-insider shareholders was prohibited.

148. As a result, on March 25, 2019, Donohue informed the First Special Committee that he and Heppner had discussed these issues and agreed that the Sabes Buyout Obligation would *not* be funded by GWG. The 2019 Purchase Agreement thus provided:

The Partnership [Ben] shall pay the Cash Purchase Price [\$25 million] from cash on hand, operations and new debt and equity issuances or capital contributions, provided, that such financing sources *are not provided, directly or indirectly, by GWG or any of its pre-Closing subsidiaries* (emphasis added).

149. Despite this understanding and agreement, on October 15, 2019, another special committee that had been formed by the Ben-controlled GWG Board in May 2019 (the “Second Special Committee”) approved a waiver to the 2019 Purchase Agreement that allowed Ben to use cash *provided by GWG* to satisfy the Sabes Buyout Obligation (the “Restriction Waiver”). The Restriction Waiver was then effectuated by amending the 2019 Purchase Agreement.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

150. Ben subsequently transferred other portions of the 2019 Insider Loans proceeds for the benefit of Heppner and Heppner's affiliates, including to BCC. Ben and Heppner had waited less than six months after assuming effective control over GWG—and less than a year after GWG had closed its initial investment in Ben—to begin siphoning off GWG's cash assets.

**ii. GWG Holdings Made a \$10 Million Payment to Satisfy Obligations of Ben Through the June 2019 Acquisition**

151. In between making the first and second installments of the 2019 Insider Loans, the Company transferred an additional \$10 million for the benefit of Ben. On June 12, 2019, GWG Holdings acquired an additional one million limited partnership units of Ben from the Essex Defendants. GWG Holdings paid \$10 per limited partnership unit, for a total purchase price of \$10 million.

152. The \$10 million was paid by GWG Holdings in two separate wires for \$8,407,371 and \$1,592,629 (or 84% and 16%, respectively) of the total payment. Essex VI contributed \$159.4 million (or 84%) of Ben LP units, and Essex IV contributed \$30.2 million (or 16%) of Ben LP units of the Essex Defendants' total contributions to Ben (\$189.6 million). It therefore appears that Essex VI received \$8.4 million (84%) and that Essex IV received \$1.6 million (16%) of the total \$10 million payment from GWG Holdings.

153. GWG Holdings made the June 2019 Acquisition specifically to satisfy Ben's outstanding obligations to the Essex Defendants. In exchange for its \$10 million payment to the Essex Defendants, GWG Holdings received nothing but more equity in Ben, whose value was (and remains) unproven.

**iii. GWG Holdings Transferred \$79 Million for the Benefit of Ben Pursuant to the 2019 Investment Agreement**

154. Ben wasted no time orchestrating additional transactions to extract value from GWG and transfer cash to (or for the benefit of) itself, its affiliates, Heppner, and Heppner's

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

affiliates. A mere six weeks after the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans had been fully funded, GWG Holdings and Ben, BCH, and BMLLC entered into the 2019 Investment Agreement whereby GWG Holdings transferred \$79 million, derived directly from L Bond proceeds on deposit in L Bond-specific bank accounts held by GWG Holdings, to Ben in return for 666,667 common equity units of Ben and a Preferred Series A Subclass 1 Unit Account of BCH. This 2019 Capital Contribution, inclusive of the Deemed Dividend, left GWG with an initial capital account balance for the Preferred Series A Subclass 1 Unit Account of \$319 million (but in fact worth little, if anything, given Ben’s entirely speculative value and failure to ever actualize its business plan).

155. As part of the 2019 Investment Agreement, GWG Holdings obtained the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors of BMLLC. Though it might appear that GWG Holdings now controlled Ben, this “control” was illusory because GWG Holdings remained under the control of a Ben-appointed board of directors. Notably, shortly after, GWG Holdings began reporting the financial results of Ben and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, which eliminated all intercompany debt for financial reporting purposes at the consolidated level.

156. Ben used approximately \$50 million of the 2019 Capital Contribution to repay purported indebtedness to HCLP Nominees. Upon information and belief, HCLP Nominees may have required that it be paid some portion of this \$50 million (or other funds) in exchange for HCLP Nominees’ required consent to the purported “change of control” obtained by GWG Holdings.

**iv. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions Transferred Approximately \$145 Million from GWG Holdings to BCH and BCC**

157. Despite having received more than \$140 million in cash from GWG in the prior year, Ben apparently ran the risk of defaulting on its senior loan with HCLP Nominees by July 2020 (because it was incapable of generating sufficient operating cash flow itself). Upon

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

information and belief, Heppner could have asked the trustee of HCLP Nominees to renegotiate or even forgive the terms of the loan. Instead, he sought to have HCLP Nominees paid with cash extracted from GWG.

158. On July 15, 2020, GWG Holdings entered into the UPA with Ben. Pursuant to the UPA, GWG Holdings contributed a total \$130.2 million in capital to BCH (\$102 million) and BCC (\$28.2 million) from July 2020 through December 2020 without any apparent limitations on Ben's use of the funds and in exchange for nothing other than Preferred Series C Units of BCH. Ben used a significant portion of the \$130.2 million to repay HCLP Nominees, including \$28.6 million toward HCLP Nominees debt on July 15, 2020—the very day the parties executed the UPA. Ben then made an additional payment of \$25 million in each of September 2020 and December 2020 for a total of approximately \$78.6 million in 2020. The Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows contained in the 2020 Ben Financial Statement indicate that most (if not all) of Ben's payments to HCLP Nominees were funded by the proceeds of GWG Holdings' Preferred Series C Unit purchases. Ben evidently would not have been able to repay HCLP Nominees without GWG's \$130.2 million capital contribution. According to email correspondence between GWG and Ben, Ben needed at least \$75 million of the \$130.2 million 2020 Capital Contribution to make payments in satisfaction of its indebtedness to HCLP Nominees.

159. In or around March 2021, GWG Holdings contributed an additional \$14.8 million in capital to BCH under the UPA. Thus, between the July 2020 \$130.2 million contribution and the March 2021 \$14.8 million contribution, GWG Holdings transferred approximately \$145 million to Ben affiliates BCH and BCC through the UPA, with cash generated by L Bond sales.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

**c. GWG Life Agreed to Forgive \$202 Million of Ben's Outstanding Debt in Exchange for Additional Equity in Ben, and GWG Holdings Provided Other Non-Cash Consideration to Ben, Pursuant to the 2021 Ben Spinoff**

160. Lurking in the background of the Challenged Insider Transactions was Ben's perennial failure to obtain a Texas state charter. As early as 2017, Ben's business plan and projections relied on an expectation to operate "as a trust company regulated by the Texas Department of Banking," which would allow Ben to operate competitively in the alternative asset space. GWG acknowledged in 2019 that if Ben was not able to obtain a Texas trust charter, Ben's business plan could "be significantly compromised." By the end of 2020, it had become clear that Ben would never obtain such a charter in Texas. Thus, three years into the relationship with GWG, Ben was no further along in advancing its proposed business plan and no closer to meeting its lofty projections. As a result, Ben felt the need to take drastic action, relocate, and sponsor an entirely new piece of legislation in Kansas that would give Ben the regulatory approval it needed.

161. In 2021, Heppner and Ben convinced the Kansas legislature and governor to approve HB 2074, or the Technology-Enabled Fiduciary Financial Institutions Act (the "TEFFI Act"). The TEFFI Act was marketed as a method to "establish an alternative investment trust framework." The TEFFI Act required the Kansas State Bank Commissioner to issue a conditional financial fiduciary institution charter to Ben, so Heppner could operate his "pawn shop for the rich."

162. Ben claimed that the Kansas banking regulator required that Ben be spun off from GWG to become its own separate entity. Tellingly, this ultimatum occurred as GWG's financial picture worsened. Indeed, GWG had just issued belated financials with a going concern warning and would cease paying interest on L Bonds in just a few short weeks. The eventual 2021 Ben spinoff involved (1) GWG Life agreeing that Ben would not have to repay \$202 million of debt payable to GWG Life (which originated from the 2018 GWG Acquisition of Ben) in exchange for

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

19.3 million common shares of Ben; (2) GWG Holdings modifying the rights for its existing preferred equity by converting \$319 million capital account balance in BCH Preferred A (non-cash) to Ben Preferred B, thus subordinating its interests to other equity primarily held by Heppner; and (3) GWG Holdings relinquishing all of its control rights over Ben.

163. Notably, certain Kansas authorities have appeared to be troubled by Ben’s business plan. Prior to the TEFFI Act’s passage, Kansas bank commissioner David Herndon expressed “unresolved concerns” about the law, stating: “Neither our office, nor others in the bank and trust regulatory industry that we have consulted, fully understand the business model used” in the legislation. Commissioner Herndon brought up “new and more deeply concerning issues” in April 2022, noting among other items that Ben was still unable to produce audited financial statements and that Kansas’s Department of Commerce had not received any funds from Ben despite Ben’s repeated assertions that the money would be forthcoming. Moreover, Kansas Senator Tom Holland went so far as to request that regulators suspend Ben’s operations in the state and open an investigation.<sup>17</sup> Sen. Holland has advocated for a repeal of the TEFFI Act, characterizing it as “Enron comes to the Sunflower State with a dash of Bernie Madoff.”

164. Regulators and elected officials in Kansas continue to harbor doubts about Ben. As of December 1, 2022, Kansas banking authorities’ concerns continue unabated. Commissioner Herndon reiterated to state legislators in a recent hearing his concern that the TEFFI Act limits his office’s “ability to conduct meaningful examinations” of Ben, explaining that the TEFFI Act “disallow[s] consideration of safety and soundness principles” normally done in a typical bank or trust evaluation. In other words, the TEFFI Act’s prohibitions would only permit banking authorities to state whether Ben abided by the very law it guided through the legislature in

---

<sup>17</sup> See <https://kansasreflector.com/2022/03/27/kansas-senator-seeks-suspension-of-beneficients-novel-investment-mechanism/>.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

2021. As a result of the hearing, lawmakers have recommended that the Kansas Legislature reevaluate the TEFFI Act “once the full examination” of Ben has been completed.

**IV. Throughout the Challenged Insider Transactions, GWG Grossly Overvalued Its Equity Interests in Ben, Whose Value Remains Unproven Given Ben’s Purely Speculative and Unrealized Business Plan**

**a. Projections Provided by Ben Were Deeply Flawed and Fundamentally Unreliable**

165. In each of GWG’s transactions with Ben, a key component of the consideration offered by Ben was equity in Ben or its affiliates. It was therefore critical that GWG assess the true value of Ben before entering into any of the Challenged Insider Transactions. GWG relied heavily on valuation reports of Ben prepared by financial advisors, all of which suffered from the same fatal flaw—they relied on overly aggressive and unfounded projections provided by Ben’s management, which resulted in gross overvaluation of Ben’s estimated price per share. Ben management projections relied on a key assumption: that Ben was within striking distance of acquiring the necessary Texas charter.<sup>18</sup> Yet Ben was never close to obtaining regulatory approval in Texas—not when GWG acquired Ben in 2018, and not today. And as stated above, its conditional TEFFI status in Kansas is not without risk.

166. For example, according to projections provided by Ben to Duff & Phelps in July 2017, Ben expected its revenue to grow by almost 600% in five years (\$118.8 million in Year 1 to \$790.4 million by Year 5) and its net income to increase from \$87.1 million in Year 1 to \$523.5 million by Year 5. Likewise, an October 2018 report prepared by Ankura reflected Ben’s projections that revenue would grow from \$138.6 million to \$1.22 billion *in just five years*, with Ben’s net asset value (“NAV”) going from \$1.58 billion to \$11.67 billion in the same time span.

---

<sup>18</sup> Upon information and belief, valuations performed by GWG may not have taken into account that Ben’s management projections were *predicated* on receiving the Texas charter.

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

167. As noted above, these projections were based on an event that had not occurred and still has not occurred: a state charter and the ability to sell securities.<sup>19</sup> Thus, Ben achieved nowhere near the \$1.58 billion in NAV it had expected to reach within *the very next year*. The actual amount of Ben's NAV in 2019 was \$366.6 million. The same was true for other metrics. Ben projected \$138.6 million in revenue for year-end 2019, but the actual number was less than half that at \$60.4 million.

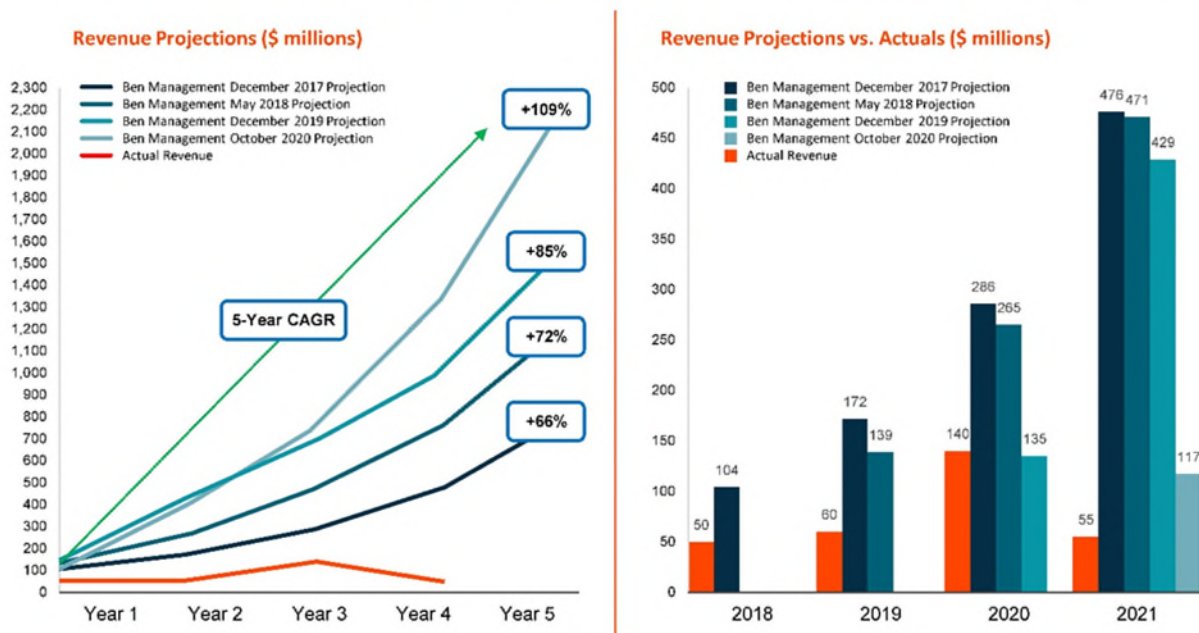
---

<sup>19</sup> Although Ben has the Kansas TEFFI, it is not yet able to sell securities.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

168. Despite the entirely fanciful nature of these projections, Ben at no point attempted to recognize reality and provide projections of its business as it then existed, without a state charter. Near the end of 2019, Ankura provided another report to GWG estimating Ben's value. Compared to the 2018 report, the 2019 version included *even more aggressive* growth projections from Ben management. Rather than estimating five-year revenue growth from \$138.6 million to \$1.22 billion, management now estimated growth from \$134.9 million to \$1.58 billion. Whereas in 2018, Ben estimated NAV would grow from \$1.58 billion to \$11.67 billion in five years, the projection was updated in 2019 to grow from \$2.73 billion to **\$14.17 billion** in that span. As the below chart illustrates, Ben's actual revenue from 2018 through 2021 failed to meet projected revenue each year—and often failed by huge margins.<sup>20</sup>

### Ben Valuations Over Time vs. Actual Performance - Revenue



<sup>20</sup> Ben also appears to have engaged in at least one questionable transaction possibly to manipulate the value of its stated assets under management. On September 30, 2020, Ben transferred interests in alternative investments with a NAV of approximately \$95 million to certain of the Seller Trusts in exchange for a portion of the Seller Trust L Bonds, GWG stock, and Ben stock that collectively had a purported value of approximately \$190 million at the time.

**b. The Flaws in Ben's Estimated Value Were Readily Apparent**

169. Ben's valuations were fundamentally unreliable. The only way to account for Ben's massive valuation was to assign to it a staggering amount of goodwill—\$2.36 billion in 2019—despite Ben only having a portfolio of investments worth \$342 million during the same time period. This could only occur through reliance on Ben's fanciful projections, predicated on an event (a Texas charter) that still has not happened. An honest accounting of Ben's revenue and realistic projections would have painted a markedly different picture of Ben's value: at least hundreds of millions of dollars less. Ben had not closed a single retail transaction through its allegedly "groundbreaking" investment platform at any point in the course of its relationship with GWG.

170. These flaws in Ben's estimated value were readily apparent to independent evaluators. In connection with its marketing and sale of L Bonds, GWG commissioned a third-party firm, Mick Law P.C. ("Mick Law"), to prepare due diligence reports to be shared with brokers concerning the quality of L Bonds as an investment. Mick Law noted in its August 2019 report that goodwill represented approximately **73.5% of the total assets on Ben's balance sheet** for the year ended 2018 and that substantially all the value attributable to Ben equity was goodwill. Noting the inherently subjective nature of goodwill estimates, Mick Law cautioned against reliance on the stated value of Ben common units. Mick Law based its own analysis on the assumption that Ben's equity was overvalued **by 50%**.

171. Mick Law prepared another diligence report the following year around June 2020. In that report, Mick Law criticized the overvaluation of Ben's equity even more forcefully. Mick Law found that Ben's common units were overvalued by **at least 50%** and that the overvaluation presented a "red flag" for GWG investors. Mick Law again cautioned against reliance on Ben's

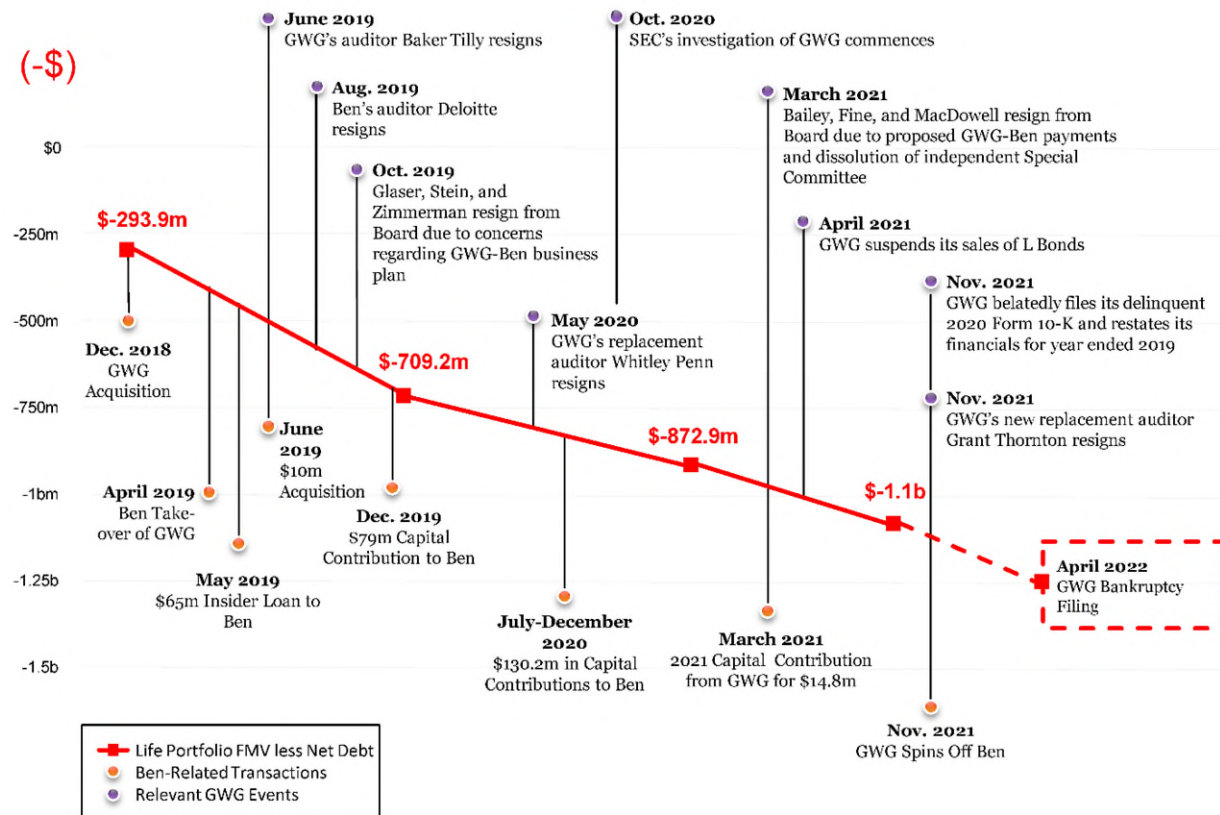
***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

goodwill valuation and encouraged prospective institutional L Bond purchasers to “perform your own analysis of BEN’s goodwill.”

172. Mick Law’s concerns proved well founded. Based on the projections provided by management to Ankura in 2018, Ben should today be approaching \$800 million in revenue and \$7.3 billion in NAV. The reality has proven dramatically different. Ben has less tangible value today than it did four years ago. Despite several years of operations with access to hundreds of millions of dollars in raised capital, there simply has been no historical data suggesting that Ben is capable of operating as a profitable business. In the past four years, Ben has yet to complete a stock merger or any other acquisition that gives Ben its desired scale or close significant transactions with retail investors. It also has failed to provide a material cash return to GWG on its investments. Whether in Texas, Kansas, or elsewhere, Ben cannot pretend to be a viable company when it offers little more than aggressive growth projections in an attempt to speak billions of dollars of value into existence year after year.

**V. The Challenged Insider Transactions Occurred as GWG Was Insolvent, and Its Sales of L Bonds Increased Year After Year Until the SEC Investigation Finally Brought Down the House of Cards**

### GWG Insolvency Timeline



2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
------	------	------	------	------

**a. GWG Remained Insolvent Throughout 2019**

173. As explained in section II.b. above, GWG was insolvent as early as 2018 and was already missing revenue projections. Though the Life Portfolio's cash flow improved slightly after 2018 and (for its own part) generated \$56.7 million in cash in 2019, this was far from sufficient to satisfy GWG's mounting obligations, including interest and maturity payments due on L Bonds and other debt obligations. GWG still had negative cash flow of **\$252.5 million** in 2019 after accounting for its debt obligations and operating expenses. By the end of 2019, GWG's total debt

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

load had increased to \$1.6 billion, the Life Portfolio's FMV was \$796 million, and the Company had \$115.8 million cash on hand. GWG was clearly still insolvent. Around this time, directors at GWG were aware "how little of the bond sale proceeds were really going into buying assets and instead were funding negative operations at GWG."

**i. GWG's Deepening Insolvency and Continued Reliance on L Bonds Throughout 2019 Caused Concern Among the Company's Own Employees and Its Outside Advisors and Auditors**

174. While GWG at all times projected confidence toward prospective investors, concerns had arisen at the Company in advance of the Challenged Insider Transactions. In a 2019 GWG Asset Liability Matching presentation by Tim Evans, then GWG's Chief Integration Officer, it was clear that GWG expected more than \$300 million of debt redemptions and \$500 million of interest expense over the next 48 months. This GWG presentation also highlighted that GWG was relying on L Bond sales to avoid running out of cash, that "[w]ithout bond sales, cash balance goes negative in ~3 months," and that GWG required "approximately \$20-25 million per month of bond sales for next 12 months just to cover maturing debt and expenses."

175. In the second half of 2019, GWG discovered that its indebtedness was rapidly approaching the 90% DCR on L Bonds. The DCR was the sole financial covenant in the L Bond Indenture. Prior to Ben's acquisition of GWG in April 2019, the DCR compared (1) the outstanding indebtedness of GWG Holdings and its direct and indirect subsidiaries to (2) the sum of the Life Portfolio's Net Present Asset Value *plus* all cash (and cash equivalents) held by GWG Holdings and its direct or indirect subsidiaries or affiliates, *plus*, without duplication, the value of all other assets of the Company as reflected on its then-most-recent balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

176. Surpassing the 90% DCR would have triggered a default under the L Bond Indenture. By the end of the third quarter in 2019, GWG reported that the DCR had grown to

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

84.7%, with total indebtedness of \$1.4 billion versus \$1.6 billion of assets. GWG successfully delayed reaching the 90% tipping point—to its own satisfaction, at least—by hastily amending the L Bond Indenture and other organizational documents in November 2019 to change how the DCR was calculated. First, GWG amended the L Bond Indenture to exclude indebtedness “that is payable in capital stock of the Company or mandatorily convertible into or exchangeable for capital stock of the Company.” Simultaneously, GWG and Ben amended Ben’s limited partnership agreement to allow GWG to repay the Seller Trust L Bonds with equity in GWG. GWG never disclosed that the Seller Trust L Bonds were now repayable with GWG equity; instead, GWG’s public filings continued to state that the Seller Trust L Bonds were payable (at GWG’s option) with other assets held by GWG, including GWG’s interests in Ben. Thus, L Bondholders had no idea that the Seller Trust L Bonds were suddenly excluded from the DCR and were thus led to believe (falsely) that GWG’s asset coverage was far greater than it actually was. After this modification, together with the inclusion of the Deemed Dividend, the Company’s reported DCR plummeted to 61%.

177. Even with this intentionally misleading financial engineering, GWG remained in financial trouble. Toward the end of 2019, Harkins sent an email to senior management acknowledging the precarious position of the Company, noting that “we will show no bank charter and zero acquisitions for Q3 and yet we are raising \$50M per month in client investments.” Harkins proceeded to describe the problem of continuing to raise so much debt with no other real income stream, stating that “the third-party firms have made it super clear to the [broker-dealers] and [registered investment advisors] that to sell L Bonds for us is very risky until the bank charter is in hand and the pipeline is full.”



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

178. GWG's outside professionals had similar concerns. In April 2019, a report prepared for GWG by Houlihan Lokey noted that the Company's business "remains unprofitable, with L Bond redemptions outpacing portfolio realizations." In June 2019, GWG's longtime auditor, Baker Tilly, informed the Company that it intended to resign after completing GWG's 2018 financials. When the GWG Board inquired why Baker Tilly was resigning, GWG President Holland provided two reasons: (1) Baker Tilly knew that Ben's independent auditor, Deloitte, would be taking over the GWG account and (2) Baker Tilly "expressed concern over risks in the combined company." When asked to clarify the second concern, Heppner privately instructed Holland not to respond to the GWG Board until they had spoken. Holland later clarified that the "expressed concern" was related to the qualifications of GWG's former management to run the consolidated GWG/Ben company.

179. As for the first stated reason for Baker Tilly's resignation, Deloitte did not take over the GWG account. In August 2019, Deloitte resigned as Ben's auditor and withdrew its proposed engagement to serve as GWG's auditor. According to Heppner, a significant factor in Deloitte's decision was its "concerns with GWG's life insurance settlements business line." GWG employees viewed the sudden resignation of Deloitte as "a big deal."

**b. GWG Remained Insolvent Throughout 2020**

180. Despite another modest improvement in the Life Portfolio's cash flow in 2020 (it generated \$68.4 million in cash), GWG still had a negative cash flow of \$210.7 million that year after accounting for debt obligations and operating expenses. By the end of 2020, GWG's total debt load had increased to \$1.8 billion, the Life Portfolio's FMV was \$791.9 million, and the Company had \$124.2 million cash on hand.

181. Having generated negative cash flow yet again in 2020, GWG could *only* pay its debts, including interest on existing L Bonds, by continuing to sell increasingly large volumes of

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

new L Bonds. In its 2020 Form 10-K (which was filed several months late due to issues arising from the SEC's investigation of the Company), GWG once again disclosed: "We *heavily* rely on our L Bond offering to fund our business operations" (emphasis added). GWG remained insolvent and its financial troubles were only getting worse.

**i. GWG's Deepening Insolvency and Continued Reliance on L Bonds Throughout 2020 Caused Concern Among Its Outside Auditors and the SEC**

182. After Baker Tilly resigned as GWG's independent auditor in 2019, the Company retained Whitley Penn. The new relationship was short-lived. Less than a year after being retained, Whitley Penn informed GWG that it would not audit the Company's 2020 year-end financials. Again left looking for an independent auditor, GWG this time retained Grant Thornton.

183. In October 2020, just a few months after Grant Thornton took over as GWG's independent auditor, the Enforcement Division of the SEC served a subpoena on GWG. According to GWG's public filings, the SEC served the subpoena "in connection with an investigation regarding certain accounting matters and [the Company's] issuance of Bonds." The SEC's investigation is both extensive and ongoing. From October 2020 to September 2022, the SEC has served GWG with 13 subpoenas as well as approximately 60 separate written requests for information. The SEC's investigation appears to be focused on several topics, including changes in auditors, calculation of DCR, marketing and sale of L Bonds, and financial projections for both GWG and Ben. The SEC has also served subpoenas on broker-dealers involved in the marketing and sale of L Bonds.

**c. GWG's Suspension of L Bond Sales from April 2021 Through November 2021 Required Desperate Measures by the Company to Avoid Default**

184. GWG's financial condition did not improve in 2021. According to GWG's own sources-and-uses projections (which includes projections for the period ending September 2022),

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

without issuing more than **\$740 million** in new L Bonds from Q3 2021 through Q3 2022, GWG could not have continued operations and remained viable. In each of its Form 10-Qs for the first three months of 2021, GWG continued to disclose that it relied “heavily” on L Bond sales to continue business operations, including interest and principal payments on the existing L Bonds and capital allocations to Ben.

185. A few months after the SEC served the initial October 2020 subpoena, GWG (with coordination from Grant Thornton) submitted two accounting questions to the SEC’s Office of Chief Accountant. While those questions were pending, GWG became delinquent in filing its 2020 Form 10-K. Even after the accounting questions were resolved in July 2021, GWG did not file its Form 10-K for 2020 until several months later, on November 5, 2021. During this delinquency period, from approximately April through November 2021, GWG suspended L Bond sales and quickly depleted its cash on hand.

186. When it finally filed its 2020 Form 10-K, GWG disclosed that it was restating various aspects of its financials for the year ended 2019. The 2020 Form 10-K further disclosed that “[o]ur current inability to raise capital, recurring losses from operations, negative cash flows from operations, delays in executing our business plans, and potential negative implications of the ongoing SEC non-public, fact-finding investigation raise substantial doubt regarding our ability to continue as a going concern.” Shortly after GWG filed the 2020 Form 10-K on November 5, Grant Thornton notified GWG that it would not stand for reappointment as the Company’s independent registered public accounting firm. Grant Thornton also notified Ben that it would resign as Ben’s auditor, less than 10 months after being engaged by Ben.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***d. The SEC Investigation Precipitated the Chapter 11 Cases After Exposing GWG's Insolvency and Reliance on L Bonds**

187. GWG attempted to resume the sale of L Bonds after finally filing its 2020 Form 10-K in December 2021. However, GWG's network of broker-dealers were not willing to push the securities following GWG's negative financial disclosures and increased scrutiny from the SEC of both GWG and the broker-dealers themselves. Having lost the ability to recruit the constant stream of new investors GWG needed to sustain its operations, GWG once again suspended L Bond sales in January 2022. GWG was forced to file the Chapter 11 Cases just a few months later on April 20, 2022. The house of cards had finally collapsed.

**VI. The Challenged Insider Transactions Were Made with Actual Intent to Hinder, Delay, and Defraud Creditors of GWG, Including L Bondholders**

188. GWG entered into each of the Challenged Insider Transactions with actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud its creditors, including L Bondholders. By the time of the 2018 GWG Acquisition of Ben, the Company's leadership knew that GWG's business had failed (or was recklessly indifferent to that failure). Rather than work to improve the Company's position or preserve value for creditors, GWG's founders focused singularly on cashing out of the Company. For his part, Heppner had already devised a two-pronged scheme to postpone GWG's inevitable bankruptcy while Ben took control of the Company's steady stream of cash raised by L Bonds.

189. First, Heppner had to ensure that GWG did not default on its cash cow. To accomplish this, Ben assigned itself a massive valuation (propped up by more than \$2 billion in goodwill). GWG then reflected this inflated valuation on its balance sheet following the Challenged Insider Transactions to misleadingly suggest that GWG had adequate collateral supporting the L Bonds. Thus, the Company was only able to stay alive (and frustrate creditor recoveries) by entering into the Challenged Insider Transactions and drastically overvaluing Ben.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

190. Second, Heppner needed to recruit a steady stream of new investors in order to service GWG's increasingly large debt obligations. Even before the Challenged Insider Transactions, GWG was resigned to paying its debts through additional debt in the form of L Bonds. Unlike a loan, GWG did not need to prove its ability to pay back the L Bonds—it just needed a sales pitch. GWG provided such a pitch to investors and broker-dealers by highlighting GWG's perfect record of never missing a principal or interest payment on L Bonds. Unbeknownst to investors, however, GWG could only achieve this “perfect” record by aggressively recruiting new investors to pay off the old. GWG had no positive cash flow with which to sustain the Life Portfolio—much less to pay the interest, commissions, and other operational expenses required to sell L Bonds.

191. The result was a business model with all the hallmarks of a classic Ponzi scheme. L Bonds purchased by later investors generated artificially high returns for older L Bondholders, whose return on investment was then marketed to encourage more L Bond purchases. The Company continuously sold new L Bonds to repay existing L Bondholders—knowing full well that it would have to sell yet more new L Bonds to repay its increasing debt, and without any reason to expect a turnaround in the Life Portfolio or the value of its investment in Ben to materialize. By the Company's own admission, GWG defaulted on all L Bond interest and principal payments in January 2022 due to a pause in L Bond sales for just a few months followed by two months of “dramatically lower than anticipated” sales. A similar pause or decrease in the sale of L Bonds would have driven GWG to bankruptcy since at least 2017. Like many Ponzi schemes, GWG was able to avoid this collapse for years until the SEC investigation became public and the real risk became apparent.

**VII. Ben Was Able to Improperly Siphon Massive Value from GWG Because the D&O Defendants, Many of Whom Were Beholden to Ben and Heppner, Breached Their Fiduciary Duties to GWG and Its L Bondholders**

192. As alleged throughout this Complaint, each of the Challenged Insider Transactions harmed GWG and its L Bondholders for two main reasons:

- In exchange for the transfers it made, the insolvent Company received repayment or consideration in the form of Ben equity interests. Whatever the speculative value of Ben equity might have been at the time, it was indisputably far less than reasonably equivalent value for the tens or hundreds of millions of dollars that GWG entities transferred in connection with each Challenged Insider Transaction.
- The transfers to Ben were made by the Company with the intent to hinder and defraud L Bondholders and the Company's other creditors.

193. The Challenged Insider Transactions also unjustly enriched Heppner and his affiliates who own (or otherwise benefit from) Ben and the entities to which Ben subsequently transferred the Company's assets. This serial fraud could not have succeeded if the D&O Defendants had discharged their fiduciary duties in compliance with applicable law and the Company's own governance principles—but they utterly failed to do so.

194. *First*, the Challenged Insider Transactions were classic insider deals. Ben stood on both sides of the transactions given its controlling shareholder interest in the Company. From the 2019 Ben Takeover—when all of the Company's directors were replaced by Ben designees—until well into 2021, Heppner controlled the GWG Board. Each of the Company's directors was designated by Ben. At all relevant times, the majority of the Company's directors simultaneously sat on the Ben Board. Heppner dominated the boards of directors of both GWG and Ben as its chairperson and controlled the governance of both the Company and Ben. This profound conflict required that disinterested, independent directors evaluate the Challenged Insider Transactions.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Challenged Insider Transaction	Date Approved	Overlapping GWG/Ben Board Members	GWG-Only Board Members
<b>\$63 Million Installment</b>	May 2019	Brad Heppner Peter Cangany Michelle Caruso-Cabrera David de Weese Richard Fisher David Glaser Thomas Hicks Dennis Lockhart Bruce Schnitzer Roger Staubach Sheldon Stein Bruce Zimmerman	David Chavenson Kathleen Mason
<b>2019 Insider Loans</b>	5/31/19		
<b>June 2019 Acquisition</b>	6/12/19		
<b>2019 Capital Contribution</b>	12/31/19	Brad Heppner Peter Cangany Michelle Caruso-Cabrera David de Weese Thomas Hicks Dennis Lockhart Bruce Schnitzer Roger Staubach	David Chavenson Kathleen Mason
<b>Appointment of Cangany to Special Committee</b>	3/3/20	Brad Heppner Peter Cangany David de Weese Thomas Hicks Dennis Lockhart Bruce Schnitzer Roger Staubach	David Chavenson
<b>Unit Purchase Agreement</b>	7/15/20	Brad Heppner Peter Cangany David de Weese Thomas Hicks Dennis Lockhart Bruce Schnitzer	David Chavenson Roy Bailey
<b>2020 Capital Contributions</b>	July 2020-December 2020		
<b>Ben Equity Repayment</b>	September 2020	Brad Heppner Peter Cangany David de Weese Thomas Hicks Dennis Lockhart Bruce Schnitzer	David Chavenson Roy Bailey Daniel Fine David Gruber
<b>March 2021 8-K</b>	3/11/21	Brad Heppner Peter Cangany David de Weese Thomas Hicks Dennis Lockhart Bruce Schnitzer	David Chavenson
<b>2021 Capital Contribution</b>	March 2021		
<b>2021 Ben Spinoff</b>	11/29/21	Peter Cangany David de Weese	Murray Holland Timothy Evans David Chavenson

195. On multiple occasions, the GWG Board formed a special committee of purportedly disinterested, independent directors to review certain proposed transactions between the Company

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

and Ben. But these attempts failed to cure the fundamental conflict, largely because the Special Committees were never intended by Heppner to be allowed to independently ensure a fair deal for the Company. They were instead designed to be a rubberstamp. Heppner and the directors beholden to him would (and did) disband the Special Committee when they felt it was too vigorous in questioning the Challenged Insider Transactions and/or underlying agreements presented to it. The GWG Board notably then approved the remaining Challenged Insider Transactions on its own, without prior Special Committee approval, despite the conflicts and woefully insufficient consideration received by the Company.

196. ***Second***, as alleged above, the Company was insolvent at the time of each Challenged Insider Transactions. For this reason, the Company's fiduciaries owed duties of care and loyalty not only to the Company and its shareholders but to all of its stakeholders, including the L Bondholders. However, it is apparent from the minutes and resolutions of the full Board and the Special Committees that the Company's fiduciaries did not consider (much less protect) the interests of L Bondholders when approving the Challenged Insider Transactions. Had they considered and sought to protect the interests of the Company's creditors, they would have rejected the transfers given the lopsided terms, the woefully insufficient consideration in return, and the effect of the transfers upon L Bondholders. Through the Challenged Insider Transactions, the Company poured at least \$285 million in net L Bond proceeds into Ben, all while the Company's reliance on new L Bond sales to repay existing L Bondholders had the hallmarks of, and was, a classic Ponzi scheme. By failing to evaluate the Challenged Insider Transactions with the interests of creditors (particularly L Bondholders) in mind, the D&O Defendants breached their duties of loyalty, good faith, and due care.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

197. **Third**, as explained in the following paragraphs, the Company’s fiduciaries failed to ensure the entire fairness of the Challenged Insider Transactions, specifically their fair price. By approving the Company’s transfers of cash and other value in exchange for equity interests in Ben whose value was (and still is) unproven, the Company’s fiduciaries failed to satisfy the heightened standard of duty applicable to conflicted insider deals. Their breaches of the duties of care and loyalty injured the Company and L Bondholders.

**a. The GWG Board, Packed with Members of the Ben Board, Created the Second Special Committee to Cleanse the Challenged Insider Transactions**

198. After taking effective control of the Company in April 2019, Ben and Heppner immediately reconstituted the GWG Board in furtherance of their scheme to defraud the Company and L Bondholders. By the end of April 2019, the previous board of the Company had “resigned” entirely and been replaced by a coterie of the Ben Board.

199. On April 29, 2019, the GWG Board formed the Executive Committee and packed it entirely with directors who also sat on the Ben Board. The members of the GWG Holdings Executive Committee as of April 29, 2019, were (1) Heppner, (2) Hicks, (3) Stein, (4) Schnitzer, and (5) Glaser. The Executive Committee was charged with carrying out “all of the powers and authority of the Board in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation” in the “intervals between meetings of the Board.”

200. At the direction of Heppner and those fiduciaries who were beholden to him, the GWG Board started a familiar process where corporate formalities would underpin a fraudulent scheme to siphon money out of the Company and transfer it to Ben or its affiliates (and for the benefit of Heppner). The GWG Board’s first step was to form a Special Committee of purportedly disinterested, independent directors that would “cleanse” the obvious conflicts and “ensure” the fairness of the transactions. Pursuant to a Unanimous Written Consent dated May 10, 2019 (the

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

“May 2019 Resolutions”), the GWG Board formed the Second Special Committee consisting of independent directors Mason and Chavenson “to explore an expansion of [the Company’s] business relationship with [Ben].”

201. The May 2019 Resolutions authorized the Second Special Committee to “determine initially on behalf of the Corporation whether any proposed [Ben] Transaction is advisable, fair to and in the best interests of the *Corporation and its stockholders* and to recommend to the full Board what action, if any, should be taken with respect to such proposed [Ben] Transaction” (emphasis added). The May 2019 Resolutions also provided that the GWG Board “shall not authorize any proposed [Ben] Transaction without a prior favorable recommendation of such [Ben] Transaction by the [Second] Special Committee.”

202. The May 2019 Resolutions did not give the Second Special Committee the *final* or *sole* authority to approve proposed transactions between the Company and Ben. The final authority to approve (or reject) such transactions remained with the Company’s full Board.

**b. The Second Special Committee’s Approval of the 2019 Promissory Note Was a *Fait Accompli* Achieved by Heppner and the Conflicted Directors on the Executive Committee**

203. Days after its formation, the Second Special Committee was presented with the proposed 2019 Promissory Note, pursuant to which the Company ultimately provided \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans to Ben. The Second Special Committee met several times to discuss the proposed note, but its deliberations were derailed by outside influence. First, Ben loyalist Peter Cangany (then a member of both the Company’s and Ben’s boards of directors and the chair of Ben’s Audit Committee) interjected himself in this process to persuade the Special Committee to approve the transaction. Second, before the Second Special Committee had the opportunity to make a recommendation one way or the other, the Executive Committee preemptively met and approved an “investment” in Ben of up to \$63 million, which functionally assumed—if not

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

compelled—approval of the \$65 million 2019 Promissory Note. A few weeks later, the Second Special Committee effectively rubberstamped this decision, approving the 2019 Promissory Note for an amount that was just \$2 million more than what was already authorized.

204. Neither the Executive Committee nor the Second Special Committee ever considered the interests of L Bondholders before approving the 2019 Promissory Note.

**c. The Second Special Committee Approved the June 2019 Acquisition Specifically for the Benefit of Ben and Despite Its Unfairness to the Company**

205. On May 20, 2019, the Second Special Committee was presented with a potential acquisition of an additional \$10 million of limited partnership units in Ben from the Essex Defendants. The Second Special Committee approved this June 2019 Acquisition given “the strong desirability of BEN fulfilling certain outstanding obligations to the Essex Defendants (which had a due and payable claim on BEN cash) and the relative simplicity of stepping into the obligation of BEN substantially in accordance with its terms.” The Second Special Committee apparently evaluated and approved the June 2019 Acquisition primarily (if not solely) in terms of its benefit to Ben.

206. The Second Special Committee never considered the interests of L Bondholders when approving the June 2019 Acquisition.

**d. Board Members Who Began Questioning GWG’s Payments to Ben Resigned in October 2019 After Receiving Unsatisfactory Answers from Management**

207. In August of 2019, GWG Board members Glaser, Stein, and Zimmerman raised concerns to GWG management, and Heppner specifically, about the Company (though not before presiding over and allowing approval of at least two conflicted transactions, the 2019 Promissory Note and the June 2019 Acquisition).

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

208. Zimmerman stated in emails to Heppner that he was “quite concerned” about GWG’s cash on hand. Zimmerman stated that “no money should be sent from GWG to Ben” until an asset and liability analysis was completed, and that he opposed Ben “making any more related party payments.” Stein interposed to note he was “in total agreement” with Zimmerman. Stein considered the payments from GWG to Ben to related parties “unacceptable,” characterizing the situation as “a major liability issue at the GWG level” and stating he was “totally opposed to such payments.” Stein explained that he “saw debt increasing” but “never saw assets, tangible assets, increase,” which for him had concerning implications about the Company’s ability to satisfy obligations to L Bondholders.

209. Stein and Zimmerman were also opposed to more payments from GWG to Ben because they had lost confidence in Ben’s business model. On October 5, 2019, Stein emailed Glaser and Rob Swartz (a consultant Stein had retained to help him better understand Ben’s business) to express concerns about Ben’s cash flow and capitalization. Whereas Stein had been led to believe there was “plenty of equity” in Ben due to Heppner’s own money contributions, he had recently learned that Ben’s cash “seems to all be from related parties in the form of debt.” In that same email, Stein that he and Glaser had become aware of “how little of the bond sale proceeds were really going into buying assets,” and that “Brad’s plan was to also use future cash flows to pay related parties,” including the Harmon Trust.

210. These concerns intensified by early October 2019 when Glaser, Stein, and Zimmerman discussed Heppner’s failure to send over “all of the materials requested relating to the long term cash projections of Ben and GWG,” even though Stein and others had been asking for a “viable long term plan” since July. Stein felt he had been “totally kept in the dark as to the capitalization and cash flow of this business.”

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

211. After never receiving satisfactory responses from management about the Company's long-term plans, Glaser, Stein, and Zimmerman chose to resign. Shortly after their resignations, in response to Zimmerman's email saying "Free at least, free at least, thank God almighty, we're free at last," Stein states that he thinks the remaining GWG Board members had "lost their marbles."

212. The Company filed a 10-K in October 2019 disclosing the departure of Glaser, Stein, and Zimmerman.<sup>21</sup> Rather than disclose the disagreements that led to the director resignations, the 10-K noted only that fewer directors were necessary to oversee the Company. Given recent revelations surrounding the Company's March 2021 8-K, these facts suggest a pattern of behavior by the Company to provide misleading (and potentially false) information regarding the resignations of directors who took issue with GWG transactions undertaken with, or for the benefit of, Ben.

**e. The Second Special Committee Approved the 2019 Investment Agreement Despite Its Unfairness to the Company**

213. Just months after the Second Special Committee had approved the 2019 Promissory Note (thus paving the way for \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans), the Second Special Committee was presented with the proposed 2019 Investment Agreement between the Company and Ben (under which the Company ultimately made the 2019 Capital Contribution).

214. The Second Special Committee met numerous times between November and December 2019 to discuss the proposed 2019 Investment Agreement, ultimately approving it (thus making way for the 2019 Capital Contribution) on December 31, 2019, despite various concerns about Ben's valuation that should have alerted the Second Special Committee to the lack of fairness to GWG.

---

<sup>21</sup> Fisher also resigned from GWG, but remained a Ben board member.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

215. The Second Special Committee never considered the interests of L Bondholders when approving the 2019 Investment Agreement.

**f. The GWG Board Resolution Adding Cangany to the Second Special Committee as a “Disinterested and Independent” Member Was Made in Bad Faith**

216. On March 3, 2020, the GWG Board passed resolutions (the “March 2020 Resolutions”) expanding the size and mandate of the Second Special Committee to evaluate additional transactions between the Company and Ben. The March 2020 Resolutions expanded the size of the Second Special Committee to three and added Roy Bailey (“Bailey”) and Cangany as members (Mason had resigned sometime after approving the 2019 Investment Agreement). According to the March 2020 Resolutions, the GWG Board added Cangany to the Second Special Committee on the basis that he was “disinterested and independent” with respect to potential transactions between GWG and Ben. This was false. Cangany was (and remains today) a member of the Ben Board and chair of its Audit Committee. Besides Heppner, few individuals could have been more conflicted than Cangany. Indeed, only a few months had passed since Cangany appeared in his capacity as Ben’s Audit Committee chair at a meeting of the Second Special Committee to lobby for its approval of the 2019 Promissory Note.

**g. The Special Committee Approved the UPA and Made Way for Another \$145 Million in Capital Contributions from the Company to Ben**

217. The proposed UPA (pursuant to which the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions were made) was presented to the Special Committee in early July 2020.

218. Once again, the Special Committee had concerns about Ben’s value. It engaged a valuation advisor, Murray Devine, to perform an independent valuation of Ben. However, Murray Devine would not complete that valuation for several months, long after the Special Committee had approved the UPA.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

219. Heppner was not pleased by the quality of the Second Special Committee's diligence. In his view, the Second Special Committee was carrying out its stated mandate *too* well. Bailey later testified that Heppner "didn't like the position [the Special Committee] ended up taking on the negotiation. . . . I think they felt like we negotiated too hard on behalf of the GWG shareholders." In connection with these negotiations, Company management (Holland and Heppner, namely) clashed with the Second Special Committee's legal counsel to the point that the Second Special Committee had to terminate that law firm's engagement and retain new counsel.

220. The Second Special Committee went back and forth with Ben for several days. Ben ultimately rejected certain counteroffers made by the Second Special Committee. On July 15, 2020, the Second Special Committee eventually capitulated to Ben's terms and unanimously approved the UPA. The Second Special Committee appears not to have obtained a fairness opinion or independent valuation of Ben to address its previous concerns about the fairness of the UPA's terms and Ben's valuation.

221. Cangany voted to approve the UPA despite knowing his presence on the Special Committee was premised on the falsehood that he was a disinterested, independent director.

222. Bailey and Chavenson presumably knew about Cangany's conflict, but they approved the UPA anyway. Cangany aside, the Second Special Committee appears to have approved the UPA without fully understanding the other conflicts at hand. Even though he voted to approve the UPA, Bailey later testified that he had never come to understand fully the potential conflicts between members of the GWG Board and management, on the one hand, and the interests of the Company itself, on the other hand.

223. The Second Special Committee did not consider the interests of L Bondholders in approving the UPA.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

**h. The GWG Board Formed the Third Special Committee in October 2020 to Cleanse Additional Capital Contributions Under the UPA, but It Dissolved the Third Special Committee for Performing Its Fiduciary Duties**

224. After the UPA had been approved, the GWG Board disbanded the Second Special Committee that had been in place since March 2019 because it had “completed the work previously delegated under its then-existing mandate.” It had fulfilled its true purpose as well: Ben had gotten richer at the expense of the Company, and the Second Special Committee had “cleansed” the various conflicts and purported to ensure the fairness of the transactions to the Company.

225. But Heppner and his affiliates were not done siphoning cash and other value from the Company. Far from it. On October 29, 2020, the GWG Board approved resolutions (the “October 2020 Resolutions”) concerning “the terms under which the Company could utilize funds raised through its debt offerings to purchase additional Ben securities” and other potential transactions between the Company and Ben. The GWG Board was seeking additional ways to transfer cash derived from L Bond sales to Ben.

226. The October 2020 Resolutions formed a new Special Committee (the “Third Special Committee”) and appointed Bailey, Daniel Fine (“Fine”), and David Gruber (“Gruber”) to it. Gruber, however, resigned shortly after his appointment, and Jeffrey N. MacDowell (“MacDowell”) was appointed in January 2021 to replace him. Chavenson was not appointed to the Third Special Committee.

227. Before long, however, it became apparent that the Third Special Committee would not be the rubber stamp that Heppner wanted. On February 10, 2021, management presented to the Third Special Committee a \$48 million capital contribution to Ben under the UPA. The Third Special Committee refused to approve the capital contribution, as presented, for several reasons, including its general disapproval of the economic terms for the Company.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

228. First, the Third Special Committee identified a massive discrepancy in the valuations of Ben performed by Deloitte (on behalf of Ben) and by Murray Devine (on behalf of the Special Committee). Ben appeared to be overvalued, and it naturally concerned the Third Special Committee that the equity interests to be received by the Company would be inadequate consideration for its \$48 million contribution. Bailey later testified that the Special Committee did not believe the proposed transaction was “dollar for dollar” or for “equal value.” The issue was serious enough to make the proposed transaction “intractable” in Fine’s view.

229. Second, for some time, Ben had been failing to make timely interest payments to its senior lender, HCLP Nominees. This implied that Ben’s cash flow projections were overstated, and it meant that Ben was not in compliance with its loan obligations to HCLP Nominees. Management (i.e., Holland and Evans) knew this and should have alerted the Third Special Committee to it when it first presented the proposed \$48 million capital contribution to the Third Special Committee. But it did not. Management instead withheld the information for some time, doubtless because it would have possibly killed any chance of the Third Special Committee’s approval.

230. Third, the Third Special Committee had generally “lost confidence” in management by this point. According to Bailey, management had been pressuring the Third Special Committee to ignore its fiduciary duties and approve the proposed \$48 million capital contribution despite its terms. Management had also been withholding critical information from the Third Special Committee, including news that SEC had subpoenaed the Company. Management also delayed in responding to the Third Special Committee’s requests for information regarding the Company’s and Ben’s finances, no doubt because a comprehensive picture of either entity’s financial condition would have made additional capital contributions by the Company untenable. In Bailey’s words,

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

it had reached a point where he and fellow Third Special Committee members “didn’t know what to believe or not believe” from management.

231. Reprising his role as a lobbyist on behalf of Ben, Cangany tried to persuade the Third Special Committee to approve the proposed capital contributions despite its concerns. As Cangany wrote to Bailey, “I realize the Special Committee has responsibilities to GWG’s shareholders, but if we choose to cash starve Ben just when it is beginning to show the ability to execute on its operating business plan, there is no way it can pay its bills.” In no uncertain terms, Cangany was asking Bailey to approve the \$48 million capital contribution *regardless of its effect on the Company and L Bondholders* (which also discredits the purported independence of the Special Committee on which Cangany sat). Bailey disagreed and stated that Ben would have to “stand on its own two legs.”

232. Frustrated by the Third Special Committee’s unwillingness to approve the proposed \$48 million funding, Holland emailed the Third Special Committee members on February 24 stating that, “[i]n consultation with members of the Executive Committee, GWG [was] withdrawing” the proposed \$48 million funding request.

233. The Third Special Committee had grown so distrustful of management and the full GWG Board that it expected conflicted fiduciaries to proceed with the proposed \$48 million capital contribution (and other conflicted, insider deals between the Company and Ben) without the Third Special Committee’s prior approval, even though that would be a clear violation of the October 2020 Resolutions. In an effort to prevent this, Fine, Bailey, and MacDowell sent a memorandum to Holland and Evans stating that “no funds of GWGH, whether contemplated by the February 10, 2021 Funding Request of GWGH Management or otherwise, are to be invested in BEN *without Special Committee approval until further notice to you from the Special Committee.*” The letter

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

instructed Holland and Evans to “promptly provide” a copy of the memorandum to members of the Executive Committee, which included Heppner.

**i. Unwilling to Tolerate a Well-Functioning Special Committee any Longer, the GWG Board (1) Determined That Additional Capital Contributions Under the UPA Did Not Require Special Committee Approval and (2) Dissolved the Third Special Committee**

234. When it became clear that the Third Special Committee would not approve the proposed \$48 million capital contribution on the terms presented to it (and likely would not go along with other conflicted transactions that stood to harm the Company), the GWG Board, led by Heppner, (1) created a workaround to ensure that Ben (and by extension HCLP Nominees) received the funds they wanted and (2) then terminated the Third Special Committee.

235. At a “special meeting” on March 3, 2021, the GWG Board, including Heppner, Holland, and Evans among others determined, based on advice from counsel, (1) that the UPA represented “a continuous source of funding to Ben in accordance with its terms” and (2) that future funding under the UPA therefore did not require Special Committee approval (even though management had spent the past several weeks assiduously seeking the Third Special Committee’s approval of a \$48 million capital contribution under the UPA). This had never been discussed prior to the March 3rd meeting. The GWG Board then determined that “the existence of the Special Committee would no longer be required” and dissolved the Special Committee. Though the Company’s counsel was present at this meeting, the Third Special Committee’s was not.

236. The dissolution of the Third Special Committee came as a surprise to its members. They had little doubt that Special Committee approval *was* required for the Company’s further contributions to Ben under the UPA. Bailey told the Board at the meeting that he believed the Third Special Committee needed to agree to approve the capital contribution and that he would resign if they sought to terminate the Third Special Committee.

**j. The Company Tried to Cover Up the Third Special Committee's Dissolution in Public Filings**

237. Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell resigned from the GWG Board on March 6, 2021, immediately after the Third Special Committee's sudden dissolution. Bailey "resigned in protest of GWG management and Board activities," including in connection with the dissolution of the Third Special Committee and the Company's determination to pursue additional investments in Ben without the Special Committee's prior approval.

238. Holland emailed Bailey on March 5, 2021, regarding Bailey's expressed intention to resign: "You had previously expressed a desire to resign . . . [A]ny resignation before material issues are resolved with management would require public SEC disclosure and would, in all likelihood, have a *dramatic adverse effect on L Bond sales* with a disproportionate negative effect on the common stockholders." (emphasis added). Then, on March 9, 2021, Holland emailed Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell to inform them of the Company's plan to file a Form 8-K stating that their resignations were "not due to any disagreement with the Company." Fine responded, "We believe our resignations speak for themselves and decline to advise the Company on its disclosure obligations."

239. On March 6, 2021, the Company filed a Form 8-K regarding the resignations, signed by Holland. The Company stated the resignations "were not due to any disagreement with the company known to an executive officer of the company on any matters relating to the operations, policies, or practices of the company." Fine called this inaccurate in later testimony. In fact, it was a lie.<sup>22</sup>

---

<sup>22</sup> Holland and Evans have since resigned as officers of GWG and as members of the GWG Board due to their role in this false and misleading disclosure.

**k. After Dissolving the Third Special Committee, the GWG Board Proceeded to Approve the 2021 Capital Contribution**

240. In March 2021, the GWG Board approved the 2021 Capital Contribution (effectively transferring another \$14.8 million from GWG Holdings to BCH) without the prior approval of any Special Committee.

241. The GWG Board did not consider the interests of L Bondholders in approving the 2021 Capital Contribution.

**l. The GWG Board Approved the 2021 Ben Spinoff Without the Prior Approval of a Special Committee**

242. The GWG Board approved the 2021 Ben Spinoff without any input from (much less the prior approval of) a body of disinterested, independent directors like the Special Committees, even though Ben still gave rise to a serious conflict by standing on both sides of the transaction.

243. The GWG Board did not obtain any fairness opinion or valuation report before approving the 2021 Ben Spinoff. The GWG Board retained Houlihan Lokey to perform an analysis of comparable transactions, the business rationale for decoupling Ben from the Company, and the expected financial condition of both entities following the decoupling. Upon information and belief, the GWG Board appears not to have reviewed that analysis before approving the transaction. When Holland mentioned Houlihan Lokey's work at a November 12, 2021 meeting of the GWG Board, Chavenson requested that the GWG Board receive a copy of it. But at the same meeting, the GWG Board resolved to take steps to complete documenting and to execute the 2021 Ben Spinoff absent some "material change." There is no evidence the GWG Board ever reviewed Houlihan Lokey's final analysis before carrying out the transaction. Less than two months later, GWG would default on its L Bonds.

244. The GWG Board did not consider the interests of L Bondholders when it approved the 2021 Ben Spinoff.

**CAUSES OF ACTION**

**Count 1**

**Avoidance of the 2019 Insider Loan as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer  
Against the Liquid Trusts, the Collective Collateral Trusts,  
Ben, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1))**

245. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

246. The 2019 Insider Loans resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Life—namely, \$65 million in cash—to the Liquid Trusts.

247. The dates on which the 2019 Insider Loans occurred are (1) June 3, 2019, for \$50 million, and (2) November 22, 2019, for \$15 million.

248. The Collective Collateral Trusts, Ben, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes were subsequent transferees of some or all of the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans.

249. As demonstrated herein, GWG operated as a Ponzi scheme and thus acted with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors with respect to each transfer made in connection with the scheme. The 2019 Insider Loans were made in furtherance of that scheme.

250. The intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors of GWG Life can also be inferred from the following badges of fraud surrounding the 2019 Insider Loans:

- GWG Life was insolvent and was aware of its insolvency at the time of the 2019 Insider Loans.
- The 2019 Insider Loans were made by GWG Life to the Liquid Trusts, which substantially own Ben, while Ben had effective control over GWG.
- The 2019 Insider Loans were made just months after the 2019 Ben Takeover and were among the first in a series of other high-value intentional and constructive fraudulent

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

transfers made for the benefit of Ben and Heppner in the short time between 2019 and 2021.

- The 2019 Insider Loans were repaid with inadequate consideration in the form of equity interests in BCH whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's purely speculative business plans and repeated failure to meet revenue projections.
- Having received some or all of the \$65 million in cash proceeds from the Liquid Trusts, Ben used \$25 million of the proceeds to satisfy the Sabes Buyout Obligation in blatant disregard for the interests of GWG Life and its non-insider shareholders.
- In addition, Ben subsequently transferred other portions of the 2019 Insider Loans proceeds for the benefit of Heppner and Heppner's affiliates.

251. As a result of the 2019 Insider Loans, GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

252. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Life may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Life that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Life hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2019 Insider Loan as actual fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in Tex. Bus. & Com. Code §§ 24.001 *et seq.* ("TUFTA"). Under TUFTA §§ 24.005(b), GWG Life may avoid any transfer of an interest in property made, and any obligation incurred, by GWG Life with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud creditors of the Company.

253. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Life may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2019 Insider Loan or the value of such transfers.

254. The 2019 Insider Loans should be avoided as actual fraudulent transfers under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 2**

**Avoidance of the 2019 Insider Loans as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer  
Against the Liquid Trusts, the Collective Collateral Trusts,  
Ben, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2))**

255. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

256. The 2019 Insider Loans resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Life—namely, \$65 million—to the Liquid Trusts.

257. The dates on which the 2019 Insider Loan transfers occurred are (1) June 3, 2019, for \$50 million and (2) November 22, 2019, for \$15 million.

258. The Collective Collateral Trusts, Ben, Jon Sabes, and Steven Sabes were subsequent transferees of some or all of the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans.

259. The 2019 Insider Loans were made for no consideration, without fair consideration or for less than reasonably equivalent value because the Liquid Trusts “repaid” the 2019 Insider Loans with Preferred Series C Unit Accounts of BCH whose value was speculative and uncertain given Ben’s speculative business plan and repeated failure to meet revenue projections.

260. The 2019 Insider Loans were made while GWG Life (1) was insolvent, (2) had unreasonably small capital, or (3) intended to incur or believed it would incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as the debts and liabilities came due. GWG Life was deeply insolvent at the time of the 2019 Insider Loans.

261. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Life may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Life that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Life hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2019 Insider Loans as constructive fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b).

262. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Life may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2019 Insider Loans.

263. The 2019 Insider Loans were constructively fraudulent and should be avoided under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 3**  
**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein for**  
**Approving a \$63 Million Installment of the 2019 Insider Loan**  
**(Delaware Law)**

264. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

265. At all relevant times, the Company was insolvent.

266. The Company's fiduciaries therefore owed both the Company and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of the Company and its creditors.

267. Given Ben's controlling interest in the Company, the Company stood on both sides of the 2019 Insider Loans, including the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan approved by the Executive Committee of the GWG Board.

268. As members of the Executive Committee of the GWG Board, Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith, failing to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors, and failing to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of the

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

Company and its creditors in determining to approve the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan.

269. Specifically, among other conduct in breach of their fiduciary duties, Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein in determining to approve the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan:

- Were not disinterested, or independent of persons directly interested, in the 2019 Insider Loan;
- Were simultaneously members of the GWG Board, the Executive Committee of the GWG Board, and the Ben Board. Given their dual loyalties, they could not (and did not) make an informed, neutral, good-faith, independent determination to approve the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan;
- Placed their personal interests in acting at the behest of Ben and Heppner ahead of the interests of the Company and its creditors; and
- Voted to approve the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan without prior approval of the Special Committee, in contravention of the May 2019 Resolutions of the GWG Board, for the purpose of interfering with the Special Committee's independence and influencing its decision-making process.

270. Defendants Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein failed to ensure that the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan was entirely fair to the Company. The price was unfair to the Company because the Company received repayment in the form of equity interests in Ben whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan. And the process resulting in the Executive Committee's approval was unfair to the Company because the Executive Committee consisted entirely of conflicted directors (including Heppner himself), all of whom demonstrated loyalty to Ben and Heppner over the interests of the Company and its creditors.

271. As members of the Executive Committee of the GWG Board, Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein breached their fiduciary duty of care to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care that an ordinarily

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

272. Defendants Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein did not consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to the Company's creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan. And they did not, prior to such approval, conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of the \$63 million installment of the 2019 Insider Loan, its impact on the solvency or viability of the Company, or the interests of creditors, including L Bondholders.

273. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent Company for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

274. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Glaser, Hicks, Schnitzer, and Stein caused substantial harm to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 4**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman for Approving the 2019 Promissory Note  
(Delaware Law)**

275. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

276. At all relevant times, GWG Life was insolvent.

277. GWG Life's fiduciaries therefore owed both GWG Life and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of GWG Life

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of GWG Life and its creditors.

278. Given Ben's controlling interest in the Company, Ben stood on both sides of the 2019 Promissory Note (and the 2019 Insider Loans made by GWG Life to Ben under the 2019 Promissory Note) approved by the Special Committee.

279. As members of the GWG Board, Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith and failing to act in the best interest of GWG Life and its creditors in determining to approve the 2019 Promissory Note.

280. In determining to approve the Promissory Note under which GWG Life made the 2019 Insider Loans to Ben, Defendants failed to ensure that the transaction was entirely fair to GWG Life and its creditors. The 2019 Promissory Note was unfair in price to GWG Life because it permitted repayment in the form of equity interests in Ben and its affiliates, whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan. And the process that resulted in the Special Committee's approval of the 2019 Promissory Note was unfair because it was improperly influenced by the Executive Committee, which consisted entirely of conflicted directors (including Heppner himself), all of whom demonstrated loyalty to Ben and Heppner over the interests of GWG Life and its creditors.

281. As members of the GWG Board, Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman breached their fiduciary duty of care by failing and refusing to use the amount of care than an

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

282. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman did not consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to GWG Life's creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the 2019 Promissory Note under which GWG Life made the 2019 Insider Loans to Ben. And they did not, prior to such approval, conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of the terms of the 2019 Promissory Note, its impact on the solvency or viability of GWG Life, or the interests of creditors, including L Bondholders.

283. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman failed to consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to GWG Life's creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the 2019 Promissory Note under which GWG Life made the 2019 Insider Loans to Ben.

284. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent GWG Life for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

285. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman caused substantial harm to GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 5**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Holland and Evans in Connection with GWG Life's  
Acceptance of the Ben Equity Repayment for the 2019 Insider Loans  
(Delaware Law)**

286. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

287. At all relevant times, GWG Life was insolvent.

288. GWG Life's fiduciaries therefore owed both GWG Life and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of GWG Life and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of GWG Life and its creditors.

289. As CEO and CFO of the Company, respectively, Defendants Holland and Evans breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith and failing to act in the best interest of GWG Life and its creditors in accepting equity interests in BCH as repayment for the 2019 Insider Loans.

290. Defendants Holland and Evans failed to ensure that the Ben Equity Repayment was entirely fair to the Company. Specifically, the Ben Equity Repayment was not a fair price for the \$65 million in 2019 Insider Loans because the value of equity interests in BCH was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan.

291. As CEO and CFO of the Company, respectively, Defendants Holland and Evans breached their fiduciary duty of care to GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

292. Defendants Holland and Evans did not consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to GWG Life's creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to accepting the Ben Equity Repayment. And they did not conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of this form of repayment on the solvency or viability of GWG Life or the interests of creditors, including L Bondholders.

293. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Holland and Evans did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent GWG Life for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

294. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Holland and Evans caused substantial harm to GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, GWG Life and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 6**

**Avoidance of the June 2019 Acquisition as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer  
Against the Essex Defendants  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1))**

295. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

296. The June 2019 Acquisition resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings—namely, \$10 million—to the Essex Defendants.

297. The June 2019 Acquisition occurred on June 12, 2019.

298. As demonstrated herein, GWG operated as a Ponzi scheme and thus acted with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors with respect to each transfer made in connection with the scheme. The June 2019 Acquisition was made in furtherance of that scheme.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

299. The intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors of GWG Holdings can also be inferred from the following badges of fraud surrounding the June 2019 Acquisition:

- GWG Holdings knew it was insolvent at the time of the June 2019 Acquisition.
- The June 2019 Acquisition was made by GWG Holdings to the Essex Defendants, expressly for the benefit of Ben, at a time when Ben had effective control over GWG.
- The June 2019 Acquisition was made just months after the 2019 Ben Takeover, and in between the first and second installments of the 2019 Insider Loan, and was one in a series of other high-value fraudulent transfers made for the benefit of Ben and Heppner in the short time between 2019 and 2021.
- The June 2019 Acquisition was made in exchange for inadequate consideration.
- GWG Holdings made the \$10 million payment to the Essex Defendants specifically to satisfy Ben's outstanding obligations to the Essex Defendants.

300. As a result of the June 2019 Acquisition, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

301. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the June 2019 Acquisition as actual fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b). Under TUFTA § 24.005(b), GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property made, and any obligation incurred, by GWG Holdings with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud creditors of the Company.

302. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the June 2019 Acquisition or the value of such transfers.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

303. The June 2019 Acquisition should be avoided as an actual fraudulent transfer under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 7**

**Avoidance of the June 2019 Acquisition as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer  
Against the Essex Defendants  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2))**

304. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

305. The June 2019 Acquisition resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings—namely, \$10 million—to the Essex Defendants.

306. The June 2019 Acquisition occurred on June 12, 2019.

307. The June 2019 Acquisition was made for no consideration, without fair consideration or for less than reasonably equivalent value because the limited partnership units in Ben were worth little, if anything, given Ben’s entirely speculative value and failure to ever actualize its business plan.

308. The June 2019 Acquisition was made while GWG Holdings (1) was insolvent, (2) had unreasonably small capital, or (3) intended to incur or believed it would incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as the debts and liabilities came due. As demonstrated in section V above, GWG Holdings was deeply insolvent at the time of the June 2019 Acquisition.

309. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the June 2019 Acquisition as constructive fraudulent transfer under other

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

applicable law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b).

310. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the June 2019 Acquisition.

311. The June 2019 Acquisition was constructively fraudulent and should be avoided under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b), and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 8**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman for Approving the June 2019 Acquisition  
(Delaware Law)**

312. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

313. At all relevant times, GWG Holdings was insolvent.

314. GWG Holdings' fiduciaries therefore owed both GWG Holdings and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of the Company and its creditors.

315. Given Ben's controlling interest in the Company, it effectively stood on both sides of the 2019 June Acquisition approved by the Special Committee. Even though Ben did not directly receive any of the \$10 million transferred by GWG Holdings to the Essex Defendants, the \$10 million payment was made specifically for the benefit of Ben, namely to fulfill Ben's outstanding obligations to the Essex Defendants.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

316. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith and failing to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors in determining to approve the June 2019 Acquisition.

317. In determining to approve the June 2019 Acquisition, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman failed to ensure that the transaction was entirely fair to the Company and its creditors. The 2019 June Acquisition was unfair in price to GWG Holdings because the Company provided \$10 million in cash to the Essex Defendants in exchange for equity interests in Ben whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan. And the process that resulted in the Special Committee's approval of the 2019 June Acquisition was unfair to the extent the Executive Committee's prior interference in the Special Committee's decision-making had lasting effects on the Special Committee's capacity for independent analysis and judgement of transactions between the Company and Ben.

318. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman breached their fiduciary duty of care to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

319. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman did not consider

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

whether they owed fiduciary duties to GWG Holdings' creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the 2019 June Acquisition. And they did not, prior to such approval, conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of the terms of the 2019 June Acquisition, its impact on the solvency or viability of GWG Holdings, or the interests of creditors, including L Bondholders.

320. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent GWG Holdings for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

321. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Fisher, Glaser, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, Staubach, Stein, and Zimmerman caused substantial harm to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 9**

**Avoidance of the 2019 Capital Contribution as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer  
Against Ben, BCH, and HCLP Nominees  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1))**

322. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

323. The 2019 Capital Contribution occurred on December 31, 2019 and resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings—namely, \$79 million—to Ben.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

324. BCH and HCLP Nominees were subsequent transferees of some or all of the \$79 million 2019 Capital Contribution.

325. As demonstrated herein, GWG operated as a Ponzi scheme and thus acted with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors with respect to each transfer made in connection with the scheme. The 2019 Capital Contribution was made in furtherance of that scheme.

326. The intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors of GWG Holdings can also be inferred from the following badges of fraud surrounding the 2019 Capital Contribution:

- GWG Holdings was insolvent and was aware of its insolvency at the time of the 2019 Capital Contribution.
- The 2019 Capital Contribution was made by GWG Holdings to Ben at a time when Ben had effective control over GWG.
- The 2019 Capital Contribution was made just months after the 2019 Ben Takeover and the 2019 Insider Loan and was one in a series of other high-value intentional and constructive fraudulent transfers made for the benefit of Ben and Heppner in the short time between 2019 and 2021.
- The 2019 Capital Contribution was made in exchange for inadequate consideration.
- Ben used approximately \$50 million of the 2019 Capital Contribution to repay purported indebtedness to HCLP Nominees, a Heppner-affiliated entity.

327. As a result of the 2019 Capital Contribution, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

328. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2019 Capital Contribution as actual fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b). Under TUFTA § 24.005(b), GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property made, and any obligation

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

incurred, by GWG Holdings with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud creditors of the Company.

329. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2019 Capital Contribution or the value of such transfers.

330. The 2019 Capital Contribution should be avoided as an actual fraudulent transfer under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 10**

**Avoidance of the 2019 Capital Contribution as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer  
Against Ben, BCH, and HCLP Nominees  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b) and 550(a)(1)–(2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2))**

331. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

332. The 2019 Capital Contribution occurred on December 31, 2019 and resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings—namely, \$79 million—to Ben.

333. BCH and HCLP Nominees were subsequent transferees of some or all of the \$79 million Capital Contribution.

334. The 2019 Capital Contribution was made for no consideration, without fair consideration or for less than reasonably equivalent value because common stock in Ben and the Preferred Series A Subclass 1 Unit Account was worth little, if anything, given Ben’s entirely speculative value and failure to ever actualize its business plan. While GWG Holdings obtained the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors of BMLLC, which resulted in GWG Holdings purportedly obtaining control over Ben, this “control” was a farce because GWG Holdings remained under the firm control of a Ben-appointed board of directors.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

335. The 2019 Capital Contribution was made while GWG Holdings (1) was insolvent, (2) had unreasonably small capital, or (3) intended to incur or believed it would incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as the debts and liabilities came due. As demonstrated in section V above, GWG Holdings was deeply insolvent at the time of the 2019 Capital Contribution.

336. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2019 Capital Contribution as constructive fraudulent transfer under other applicable law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b).

337. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2019 Capital Contribution.

338. The 2019 Capital Contribution was constructively fraudulent and should be avoided under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b), and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 11**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson,  
de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach for  
Approving the 2019 Investment Agreement  
(Delaware Law)**

339. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

340. At all relevant times, GWG Holdings was insolvent.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

341. GWG Holdings' fiduciaries therefore owed both GWG Holdings and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of GWG Holdings and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of GWG Holdings and its creditors.

342. Given Ben's controlling interest in the Company, Ben stood on both sides of the 2019 Investment Agreement (and the 2019 Capital Contribution made by the Company to Ben under the 2019 Investment Agreement) approved by the Special Committee.

343. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith and failing to act in the best interest of GWG Holdings and its creditors in determining to approve the 2019 Investment Agreement (and by extension the 2019 Capital Contribution).

344. In determining to approve the 2019 Investment Agreement (which allowed for the 2019 Capital Contribution), Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach failed to ensure that the transaction was entirely fair to GWG Holdings and its creditors. The 2019 Investment Agreement and 2019 Capital Contribution were unfair in price because GWG Holdings contributed \$79 million to Ben in exchange for equity interests in Ben and BCH whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan. And the process that resulted in the Special Committee's approval of the 2019 Investment Agreement was unfair to the extent the Executive Committee's prior interference in the Special Committee's decision-making had lasting effects on the Special Committee's capacity for independent analysis and judgement of transactions between the Company and Ben.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

345. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach breached their fiduciary duty of care to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

346. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach did not consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to GWG Holdings' creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the 2019 Investment Agreement pursuant to which GWG Holdings made the 2019 Capital Contribution. And they did not, prior to such approval, conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of the terms of the 2019 Investment Agreement, its impact on the solvency or viability of GWG Holdings, or the interests of creditors, including L Bondholders.

347. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent GWG Holdings for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

348. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Caruso-Cabrera, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Mason, Schnitzer, and Staubach caused substantial harm to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 12**

**Avoidance of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions as Actual Fraudulent Transfers  
Against BCH, BCC, HCLP Nominees, and CT Risk Management  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1))**

349. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

350. The 2020 Capital Contribution resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings to BCH and BCC—\$102 million and \$28.2 million, respectively—on July 15, 2020.<sup>23</sup>

351. The 2021 Capital Contribution resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings to BCH—namely, \$14.8 million—in March 2021.

352. HCLP Nominees and CT Risk Management were subsequent transferees of some or all of the \$145 million transferred by the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions.

353. As demonstrated herein, GWG operated as a Ponzi scheme and thus acted with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors with respect to each transfer made in connection with the scheme. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions were made in furtherance of that scheme.

354. The intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors of GWG Holdings can also be inferred from the following badges of fraud surrounding the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions:

- GWG Holdings was insolvent and was aware of its insolvency when it made the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions.
- GWG Holdings made the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions to BCH and BCC, which are subsidiaries of Ben, while Ben had effective control over GWG.
- The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions were made in exchange for inadequate consideration.

---

<sup>23</sup> A total of \$102 million to BCH occurred over several months in 2020: \$32.8 million in July, \$25 million in September, \$19.2 million in October, and \$25 million in December. The \$28.2 million transfer to BCC occurred on July 16, 2020.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

- The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions were made in the same period as the other Challenged Insider Transactions (which were part of a unified fraudulent scheme to extract money from GWG for the benefit of Ben and Heppner).
- GWG Holdings never received a fairness opinion, valuation, or other information about Ben's business to support a finding that its 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions to Ben was in GWG Holdings' best interest.
- The UPA was executed at the time when Ben was apparently at risk of defaulting on its loan with HCLP Nominees. Ben then used a significant portion of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions to repay this purported indebtedness.

355. As a result of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

356. Under section 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that was made with actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud GWG Holdings and its creditors.

357. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions as actual fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b). Under TUFTA § 24.005(b), GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property made, and any obligation incurred, by GWG Holdings with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud creditors of the Company.

358. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions or the value of such transfers

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

359. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions should be avoided as actual fraudulent transfers under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 13**

**Avoidance of the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against BCH, BCC, HCLP Nominees, and CT Risk Management (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2))**

360. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

361. The 2020 Capital Contribution resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings to BCH and BCC—\$102 million and \$28.2 million, respectively—in 2020.<sup>24</sup>

362. The 2021 Capital Contribution resulted in transfers of interests in the property of GWG Holdings to BCH—namely, \$14.8 million—in March 2021.

363. HCLP Nominees and CT Risk Management were subsequent transferees of some or all of the \$145 million transferred by the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions.

364. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions were made for no consideration, without fair consideration or for less than reasonably equivalent value because the interests in BCH that were provided in return had little (if any) actual value given Ben's inflated value and persistent unprofitability.

365. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions were made while GWG Holdings (1) was insolvent, (2) had unreasonable small capital, or (3) intended to incur or believed it would incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as the debts and liabilities came due. As demonstrated

---

<sup>24</sup> A total of \$102 million to BCH occurred over several months in 2020: \$32.8 million in July, \$25 million in September, \$19.2 million in October, and \$25 million in December. The \$28.2 million transfer to BCC occurred on July 16, 2020.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

in section V above, GWG Holdings was deeply insolvent at the time of the 2019 Capital Contribution.

366. Under section 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings for which it (1) received less than a reasonably equivalent value in exchange for such transfer or obligation and (2) was insolvent on the date of the transfer or obligation or became insolvent as a result of the transfer or obligation, was left with unreasonably small capital or intended to incur, or believed it would incur, debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as such debts or liabilities came due.

367. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions as constructive fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b).

368. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions.

369. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions was constructively fraudulent and should be avoided under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b), and 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 14**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany,  
Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, and Staubach  
in Connection with Cangany's Appointment to the Special Committee  
(Delaware Law)**

370. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

371. At all relevant times, the Company was insolvent.

372. The Company's fiduciaries therefore owed both the Company and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of the Company and its creditors.

373. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, and Staubach breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith and failing to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors in determining to add Defendant Cangany to the Special Committee of purportedly disinterested, independent directors even though he was, at the same time, a member of the Ben Board and the Chair of the Audit Committee of the Ben Board.

374. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, and Staubach breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by falsely describing Cangany as "disinterested and independent" when adding him to the Special Committee, despite knowing he was conflicted as a member of the Ben Board and the Chair of the Audit Committee of the Ben Board.

375. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, and Staubach breached their fiduciary duty of care to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

376. With Cangany as a member, the Special Committee approved the UPA pursuant to which GWG Holdings made the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions to Ben.

377. The 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions to BCH and BCC harmed the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by causing the Company to transfer a total of \$145 million to BCH and BCC in exchange for equity interests in Ben whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan.

378. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, and Staubach caused substantial harm to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

379. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent Company for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

**Count 15**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer for Approving the UPA  
(Delaware Law)**

380. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

381. At all relevant times, GWG Holdings was insolvent.

382. GWG Holdings' fiduciaries therefore owed both GWG Holdings and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

GWG Holdings and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of GWG Holdings and its creditors.

383. Given Ben's controlling interest in the Company, Ben stood on both sides of the UPA (and the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions made by GWG Holdings to BCH and BCC under the UPA) approved by the Special Committee.

384. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith; failing to act in the best interest of GWG Holdings and its creditors by ensuring the UPA was entirely fair to GWG Holdings; and/or failing to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of GWG Holdings and its creditors in determining to approve the UPA.

385. Among other conduct in breach of his fiduciary duties, Defendant Cangany, in determining to approve the UPA:

- Was not disinterested, or independent of persons directly interested, in the Company's transactions with Ben;
- Was simultaneously a member of the GWG Board, a member the Ben Board, and Chair of the Audit Committee of the Ben Board, thereby owing fiduciary duties to both the Company and Ben. Given his dual loyalties, Cangany could not (and did not) make an informed, neutral, good-faith, independent determination to approve the UPA;
- Was beholden to, and acted in the interest of, Ben and Heppner by acting for the purpose of facilitating cash transfers from the Company to or for the benefit of Ben, Heppner, and Heppner's affiliates, while failing to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors;
- Placed his personal interests in acting at the behest of Ben and Heppner ahead of the interests of the Company and its creditors; and
- Purported to be a disinterested, independent director when voting to approve the UPA as a member of the Special Committee, despite his conflicting loyalties to Ben and Heppner.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

386. Among other conduct in breach of their fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer determined to approve the UPA along with Cangany despite Cangany's conflicting loyalties to Ben and Heppner.

387. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer also breached their fiduciary duties of loyalty by failing to ensure that the UPA (and capital contributions to be made under the UPA) were entirely fair to GWG Holdings and its creditors. The price of the capital contributions contemplated under the UPA was unfair because GWG Holdings was to transfer cash in exchange for equity interests in BCH whose value was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan. And the process that resulted in the Special Committee's approval of the UPA was unfair to GWG Holdings because Cangany directly influenced the process as a member of the Special Committee despite his conflicting loyalties to Ben and Heppner.

388. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer breached their fiduciary duty of care to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

389. Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer did not consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to GWG Holdings' creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the UPA under which GWG Holdings made the 2020 and 2021 Capital Contributions. And they did not conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of the UPA's impact on the solvency or viability of GWG Holdings or the interests of creditors, including L Bondholders.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

390. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent GWG Holdings for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

391. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer caused substantial harm to GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 16**

**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Heppner, Cangany,  
Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, Schnitzer, Holland, and Evans  
for Authorizing the Company's Materially False March 2021 8-K  
(Delaware Law)**

392. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

393. At all relevant times, the Company was insolvent.

394. The Company's fiduciaries therefore owed both the Company and its creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of the Company and its creditors.

395. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith and failing to act in the best interest of the Company and its creditors by causing or authorizing the Company's materially false

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

and misleading statements regarding the resignations of Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell from the GWG Board.

396. As members of the GWG Board, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer breached their fiduciary duty of care to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

397. Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell left the GWG Board on acrimonious terms after the sudden dissolution of the Special Committee in March 2020. The Special Committee was dissolved based on the falsehood that it had carried out its mandate as set forth in the October 2020 Resolutions. In fact, the GWG Board dissolved the Special Committee because it had refused to approve additional capital contributions from the Company to Ben under the UPA given how unfair the proposed terms were to the Company.

398. As members of the Special Committee, Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell were pressured by management to ignore their fiduciary duties to the Company and approve additional capital contributions to Ben irrespective of the Company's interests. Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell had "lost confidence" in management for this reason and others, including management's failure to disclose or share critical diligence information with the Committee in a timely manner (or at all).

399. In its March 2021 8-K, the Company tried to cover up the true reason Bailey, Fine, and MacDowell resigned from the GWG Board, falsely claiming that the resignations "were not due to any disagreement with the company known to an executive officer of the company on any matters relating to the operations, policies, or practices of the company."

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

400. This was a materially false and misleading statement made to avoid backlash from the public and investors, including L Bondholders, which would have threatened the Company's ability to continue the Ponzi scheme by raising capital through L Bond sales and other means.

401. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent Company for the benefit of its creditors, including L Bondholders.

402. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Heppner, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, Hicks, Lockhart, and Schnitzer caused substantial harm to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 17**

**Avoidance of the 2021 Ben Spinoff as an Actual Fraudulent Transfer Against Ben  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1))**

403. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

404. The 2021 Ben Spinoff resulted in (1) GWG Holdings' relinquishment of the ability to appoint directors of Ben and (2) GWG Life's forgiveness of \$202 million in intercompany debt owed to it by Ben.

405. The 2021 Ben Spinoff occurred on November 30, 2021.

406. Ben was the initial transferee of some or all of the \$202 million debt forgiveness.

407. As demonstrated herein, GWG operated as a Ponzi scheme and thus acted with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors with respect to each transfer made in connection with the scheme. The 2021 Ben Spinoff was made in furtherance of that scheme.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

408. The intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors of GWG Life can also be inferred from the following badges of fraud surrounding the 2021 Ben Spinoff:

- GWG Holdings and GWG Life were both insolvent, and were aware of their insolvency when agreeing to the 2021 Ben Spinoff.
- The 2021 Ben Spinoff marked the completion of a unified fraudulent scheme to extract money from GWG Holdings and GWG Life for the benefit of Ben and Heppner.
- The 2021 Ben Spinoff was made in exchange for inadequate consideration.
- Neither GWG Holdings nor GWG Life ever received a fairness opinion, valuation, or other information about Ben's business to support a finding that the terms of the 2021 Ben Spinoff were in their respective best interests.

409. As a result of the 2021 Ben Spinoff, GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

410. Under section 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings and GWG Life may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings or GWG Life that was made with actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors.

411. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings and GWG Life may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by them, respectively, that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of each of GWG Holdings and GWG Life hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2021 Ben Spinoff as an actual fraudulent transfer under other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b). Under TUFTA § 24.005(b), GWG Holdings and GWG Life may avoid any transfer of an interest in property made, and any obligation incurred, by them, respectively, with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud their creditors.

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

412. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings and GWG Life may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2021 Ben Spinoff or the value of such a transfer.

413. The 2021 Ben Spinoff should be avoided as an actual fraudulent transfer under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 18**

**Avoidance of the 2021 Ben Spinoff as a Constructive Fraudulent Transfer Against Ben (11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2))**

414. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

415. The 2021 Ben Spinoff was made for no consideration, without fair consideration, or for less than reasonably equivalent value because the Ben equity provided in return had little (if any) actual value given Ben's inflated value and persistent unprofitability.

416. The 2021 Ben Spinoff occurred while GWG Holdings (1) was insolvent, (2) had unreasonable small capital, or (3) intended to incur or believed it would incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as the debts and liabilities came due.

417. Under section 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings for which it (1) received less than a reasonably equivalent value in exchange for such transfer or obligation and (2) was insolvent on the date of the transfer or obligation or became insolvent as a result of the transfer or obligation, was left with unreasonably small capital or intended to incur, or believed it would incur, debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as such debts or liabilities came due.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

418. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the 2021 Ben Spinoff as a constructive fraudulent transfer under other applicable law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b).

419. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the 2021 Ben Spinoff.

420. The 2021 Ben Spinoff was constructively fraudulent and should be avoided under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b), and 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 19**  
**Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Holland, Cangany,  
Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans for Approving the Ben 2021 Spinoff  
(Delaware Law)**

421. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all of the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

422. At all relevant times, GWG Holdings and GWG Life were insolvent.

423. The Company's fiduciaries therefore owed GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, including the duty to act in the best interest of GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors and, at all times, to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of the GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

424. Given its controlling interest in the Company, Ben stood on both sides of the 2021 Ben Spinoff. The fiduciaries of GWG Holdings and GWG Life therefore had a duty to ensure that the 2021 Ben Spinoff was entirely fair to GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors.

425. As members of the GWG Board, Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans breached their fiduciary duty of loyalty to GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors, including L Bondholders, by acting in bad faith; failing to act in the best interest of the GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors by ensuring the 2021 Ben Spinoff was entirely fair; and/or failing to subordinate their personal interests to the interests of GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors and its creditors in determining to approve the 2021 Ben Spinoff.

426. Among other conduct in breach of their fiduciary duties, Defendants Cangany and de Weese, in approving the 2021 Ben Spinoff:

- Were not disinterested, or independent of persons directly interested, in the Company's investment in Ben;
- Were simultaneously members of the GWG Board and the Ben Board; Cangany was also Chairman of the Audit Committee of Ben's Board. Given their dual loyalties, they could not (and did not) make an informed, neutral, good-faith, independent determination to approve the 2021 Ben Spinoff; and
- Placed their personal interests in acting at the behest of Ben and Heppner ahead of the interests of the Company and its creditors.

427. Defendants Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans did not ensure that the Ben 2021 Spinoff was entirely fair to GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors. The price was unfair because (1) GWG Holdings received nothing in return for relinquishing its ability to appoint directors of Ben, and (2) GWG Life received only additional equity interests in Ben in exchange for forgiving \$202 million in intercompany debt, the value of which equity interests was (and remains) unproven given Ben's inability to actualize its business plan.



*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

428. As members of the GWG Board, Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans breached their fiduciary duty of care to the Company and its creditors, including L Bondholders, by failing and refusing to use the amount of care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances and to consider all material information reasonably available to them.

429. Defendants Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans did not consider whether they owed fiduciary duties to the Company's creditors, including L Bondholders, prior to approving the 2021 Ben Spinoff. And they did not, prior to such approval, conduct, or cause to be conducted, any substantive analysis of the Ben 2021 Spinoff's impact on the solvency or viability of GWG Holdings or GWG Life or the interests of their creditors, including L Bondholders.

430. By the aforementioned breaches of fiduciary duties, Defendants Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans did not act to maximize the value, or the long-term wealth-creating capacity, of the insolvent GWG Holdings and GWG Life for the benefit of their creditors, including L Bondholders.

431. In breaching their fiduciary duties of loyalty, care, and good faith, Defendants Holland, Cangany, Chavenson, de Weese, and Evans caused substantial harm to GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors, including L Bondholders, in an amount to be proven at trial. But for such breaches, GWG Holdings, GWG Life, and their creditors, including L Bondholders, would not have suffered such damage.

**Count 20**

**Avoidance of Broker-Dealer Commissions Paid as Actual Fraudulent Transfers  
Against the Broker-Dealer Defendants  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(1))**

432. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

433. Commissions paid to the Broker-Dealer Defendants between April 20, 2020, and April 20, 2022, amounted to approximately \$16 million.

434. Commissions paid to the Broker-Dealer Defendants between April 20, 2018, and April 20, 2022, amounted to approximately \$41 million. Attached as Exhibit 2 is a list of all specific transfers to the Broker-Dealer Defendants.

435. As demonstrated herein, GWG operated as a Ponzi scheme and thus acted with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors with respect to each transfer made in connection with the scheme. GWG Holdings paid the Broker-Dealer Commissions to the Broker-Dealer Defendants in furtherance of that Ponzi scheme and, therefore, with the actual intent to hinder, delay, and defraud creditors.

436. Further, Section 548(c) of the Bankruptcy Code is not available as a shelter for the Broker-Dealer Commissions as such commissions were made in furtherance of GWG's Ponzi scheme.

437. As a result of the Broker-Dealer Commissions, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

438. Under section 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that was made with actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud GWG Holdings and its creditors.

439. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the Broker-Dealer Commissions as actual fraudulent transfers under other

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b). Under TUFTA § 24.005(b), GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property made, and any obligation incurred, by GWG Holdings with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud creditors of the Company.

440. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the Broker-Dealer Commissions or the value of such transfers.

441. The Broker-Dealer Commissions should be avoided as actual fraudulent transfers under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including but not limited to TUFTA § 24.005(b), and 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 21**

**Avoidance of the Broker-Dealer Commissions Paid as Constructive Fraudulent Transfers  
Against the Broker-Dealer Defendants  
(11 U.S.C. §§ 544(b), 548, 550(a)(1), and (2); TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 24.005(a)(2))**

442. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

443. Commissions paid to the Broker-Dealer Defendants between April 20, 2020, and April 20, 2022, amounted to approximately \$16 million.

444. Commissions paid to the Broker-Dealer Defendants between April 20, 2018, and April 20, 2022, amounted to approximately \$41 million. Attached as Exhibit 2 is a list of all specific transfers to the Broker-Dealer Defendants.

445. Brokerage services provided to an entity operating as a Ponzi scheme do not amount to an exchange of reasonably equivalent value.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

446. Further, section 548(c) of the Bankruptcy Code is not available as a shelter for the Broker-Dealer Commissions because these commissions were made in furtherance of GWG's Ponzi scheme.

447. As a result of the Broker-Dealer Commissions, GWG Holdings and its creditors, including L Bondholders, have been harmed.

448. The Broker-Dealer Commissions were made while GWG Holdings (1) was insolvent, (2) had unreasonably small capital, or (3) intended to incur or believed it would incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as the debts and liabilities came due. As demonstrated in section V above, GWG Holdings was deeply insolvent at the time of the Broker-Dealer Commissions.

449. Under section 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings for which it (1) received less than a reasonably equivalent value in exchange for such transfer or obligation and (2) was insolvent on the date of the transfer or obligation or became insolvent as a result of the transfer or obligation, was left with unreasonably small capital or intended to incur, or believed it would incur, debts or liabilities beyond its ability to repay as such debts or liabilities came due.

450. Under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may avoid any transfer of an interest in property and any obligation incurred by GWG Holdings that is voidable under other applicable law by a creditor holding an unsecured, allowable claim. One or more creditors of GWG Holdings hold allowed or allowable claims under other applicable law and, therefore, can avoid the Broker-Dealer Commissions as constructive fraudulent transfers under other applicable law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b).

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

451. Under section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, GWG Holdings may recover for the benefit of the estate the transfers made in connection with the Broker-Dealer Commissions.

452. The Broker-Dealer Commissions were constructively fraudulent and should be avoided under section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state law, including but not limited to the fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws codified in TUFTA § 24.005(b), and 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the value of the transfers recovered under 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**Count 22**

**Unjust Enrichment Against Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, the Broker-Dealer Defendants, the Other Defendants, and John and Jane Does 1–100**

453. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

454. Without justification, Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, and the Other Defendants have retained cash, interests, and other things of value that rightly belong to GWG and its creditors, including but not limited to the funds transferred by GWG as a result of the Challenged Insider Transactions and the unlawful 2018 Special Dividend.

455. Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, and the Other Defendants were enriched by their wrongful acts and omissions, including the wrongful receipt of payments and interests made by GWG between 2019 and April 20, 2022. This enrichment directly caused harm to GWG and its creditors, including the L Bondholders. Retention of these proceeds by Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, and the Other Defendants violates fundamental principles of justice, equity, and good conscience.

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

456. Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, and the Other Defendants unjustly enriched themselves (1) by facilitating numerous fraudulent transfers to themselves, to other entities they own and control, to related-party entities, and to trusts that were established for their benefit or (2) by receiving the proceeds of such transfers knowing their fraudulent origin and harm to the Company and L Bondholders.

457. Plaintiff seeks restitution from Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, and the Other Defendants and disgorgement of all payments, transfers, credit, profit, fees, benefits, incentives, and other things of value obtained by Heppner, the Initial Transferee Defendants, the Subsequent Transferee Defendants, and the Other Defendants as a result of their wrongful conduct, fraud, duress, or taking of undue advantage.

**Count 23**

**Recovery of the 2018 Special Dividend**

**Against Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, Abramson, Donohue, Gensch, McGregor,  
Schwarzmann, and John and Jane Does 1–100  
(8 Del. C. §§ 170–74 and Delaware Common Law)**

458. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each of the allegations set forth above as if fully set forth herein.

459. When the 2018 Special Dividend was approved, the GWG Board included Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, Abramson, McGregor, Gensch, Schwarzmann, and Donohue. These directors approved and directed the payment of the 2018 Special Dividend by GWG Holdings to its shareholders. The value of the 2018 Special Dividend was \$25.7 million.

460. The 2018 Special Dividend was received by GWG Holdings' shareholders, including Jon Sabes and Steven Sabes, who were the largest shareholders of GWG Holdings at the time of the 2018 Special Dividend.

461. At the time of the 2018 Special Dividend, GWG Holdings was insolvent and had no "surplus" or "net profits" as those terms are defined in 8 Del. C. ("DGCL") § 170, to pay the

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

2018 Special Dividend. As a result, the 2018 Special Dividend was illegal under DGCL § 173 and Delaware common law.

462. As members of the GWG Board, Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, Abramson, McGregor, Gensch, Schwarzmans, and Donohue approved the 2018 Special Dividend in violation of DGCL § 173.

463. Pursuant to DGCL § 174, Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, Abramson, Donohue, Gensch, McGregor, and Schwarzmans are jointly and severally liable for the full amount of the unlawful 2018 Special Dividend, which was approved, declared, and paid while they were directors of GWG Holdings. Upon information and belief, none of these Defendants dissented from the 2018 Special Dividend.

464. Defendants Jon and Steven Sabes also are liable for the portions of the 2018 Special Dividend they received as the largest shareholders of GWG Holdings because they had knowledge of facts indicating that the 2018 Special Dividend was unlawful. Defendants John and Jane Does 1–100 are similarly liable for the portions of the 2018 Special Dividend they received, inasmuch as they too had knowledge of facts indicating that the 2018 Special Dividend was unlawful.

465. By virtue of the foregoing, Plaintiff is entitled to (a) a judgment against each of Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, Abramson, Donohue, Gensch, McGregor, and Schwarzmans in the full amount of the value of the 2018 Special Dividend, and (b) a judgment against Jon Sabes, Steven Sabes, and John and Jane Does 1–100 in the amount of the value of the 2018 Special Dividend they received, directly or indirectly, and any other payments, profits, fees, benefits, incentives, and other compensation they received, directly or indirectly, in connection with the 2018 Special Dividend.

**PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court enter judgment and grant the following relief to the extent consistent with the Plan:

- i. avoidance of the Challenged Insider Transactions and Broker-Dealer Commissions as actual and constructive fraudulent transfers;
- ii. recovery of the property fraudulently transferred, or compensatory damages in an amount to be determined at trial for the value thereof, from the initial and subsequent transferees of the Challenged Insider Transactions and Broker-Dealer Commissions;
- iii. damages for breaches of fiduciary duty in an amount to be determined;
- iv. restitution from Defendants and disgorging all payments, transfers, credit, profit, fees, benefits, incentives, and other things of value obtained by Defendants as a result of their wrongful conduct, fraud, duress, or taking of undue advantage;
- v. prejudgment interest;
- vi. reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred in this action; and
- vii. any other and further relief as the Court deems just, proper, or equitable under the circumstances.



***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

Houston, Texas  
Dated: [•], 2022

By: \_\_\_\_\_ // [•]

**PORTER HEDGES LLP**

Eric M. English (TX Bar No. 24062714)  
M. Shane Johnson (TX Bar No. 24083263)  
1000 Main Street, 36th Floor  
Houston, Texas 77002-2764  
Telephone: (713) 226-6000  
Facsimile: (713) 226-6255  
eenglish@porterhedges.com  
sjohnson@porterhedges.com

*On behalf of the Official Committee of  
Bondholders for GWG Holdings, Inc. et al. for  
claims against all defendants, including Richard  
Fisher, Thomas Hicks, and Roger Staubach*

-and-

**AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD  
LLP**

Lacy M. Lawrence  
State Bar No. 24055913; S.D. Tex. No. 995675  
2300 N. Field Street, Suite 1800  
Dallas, TX 75201  
Telephone: (214) 969-2800  
Facsimile: (214) 969-4343  
llawrence@akingump.com

Michael S. Stamer (admitted pro hac vice)  
Abid Qureshi (admitted pro hac vice)  
Jason P. Rubin (admitted pro hac vice)  
David M. Giller (admitted pro hac vice)  
One Bryant Park  
New York, New York 10036  
Telephone: (212) 872-1000  
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002  
mstamer@akingump.com  
aqureshi@akingump.com  
jrubin@akingump.com  
dgiller@akingump.com

-and-

Scott L. Alberino (admitted pro hac vice)  
Benjamin L. Taylor (admitted pro hac vice)  
Robert S. Strauss Tower

***Proposed Complaint/DRAFT***

2001 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20006-1037  
Phone: (202) 887-4000  
Fax: (202) 887-4288  
salberino@akingump.com  
taylorb@akingump.com

*On behalf of the Official Committee of  
Bondholders for GWG Holdings, Inc. et al. for  
claims against all defendants except Richard  
Fisher, Thomas Hicks, and Roger Staubach*

*Counsel to the Official Committee of  
Bondholders of GWG Holdings, Inc., et al.*

*Proposed Complaint/DRAFT*

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, the undersigned, certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing instrument was served on [•], 2022, via CM/ECF and via email to the addresses below:

/s/

**MAYER BROWN LLP**

Charles S. Kelley (TX Bar No. 11199580)  
700 Louisiana Street, Suite 3400  
Houston, TX 77002-2730  
Telephone: (713) 238-3000  
Email: ckelley@mayerbrown.com

-and-

Thomas S. Kiriakos (admitted pro hac vice)  
Louis S. Chiappetta (admitted pro hac vice)  
71 S. Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606  
Telephone: (312) 701-0600  
Email: tkiriakos@mayerbrown.com  
lchiappetta@mayerbrown.com

-and-

Adam C. Paul (admitted pro hac vice)  
Lucy F. Kweskin (admitted pro hac vice)  
1221 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10020-1001  
Telephone: (212) 506-2500  
Email: apaul@mayerbrown.com  
lkweskin@mayerbrown.com

*Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

-and-

**JACKSON WALKER LLP**

Kristhy M. Peguero (TX Bar No. 24102776)  
Matthew D. Cavanaugh (TX Bar No. 24062656)  
1401 McKinney Street, Suite 1900  
Houston, TX 77010  
Telephone: (713) 752-4200

# **Exhibit 1 to Complaint Filed Under Seal**

D&O Defendant Board Membership Chart

Defendant	GWG Board/Committee	Membership Start Date	Membership End Date	Ben Board/Committee	Membership Start Date	Membership End Date
<b>Bradley K. Heppner</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	06/11/2021	Board of Directors	08/10/2017	Present
<b>Peter T. Cangany, Jr.</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	06/20/2022	Board of Directors	04/01/2019	Present
	Second Special Committee	03/03/2020	By 09/08/2020	Audit Committee	04/12/2019	Present
<b>Michelle Caruso-Cabrera</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	02/21/2020	Board of Directors	06/25/2018	02/21/2020
<b>David F. Chavenson</b>	Board of Directors	05/10/2019	11/16/2022	N/A		
	Second Special Committee	05/10/2019	By 9/8/2020			
<b>David H. de Weese</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	11/15/2022	Board of Directors	01/15/2018	June 2022
<b>Timothy L. Evans</b>	Board of Directors	06/14/2021	11/16/2022	N/A		
<b>Richard W. Fisher</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	10/15/2019	Board of Directors	04/16/2018	Present
<b>David H. Glaser</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	10/15/2019	Board of Directors	03/26/2019	10/23/2019
<b>Thomas O. Hicks</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	06/11/2021	Board of Directors	04/16/2018	Present
<b>Murray T. Holland</b>	Board of Directors	06/14/2021	11/25/2022	N/A		
<b>Dennis P. Lockhart</b>	Board of Directors	05/10/2019	06/11/2021	Board of Directors	05/07/2019	Present
<b>Kathleen J. Mason</b>	Board of Directors	05/10/2019	03/02/2020	N/A		
	Second Special Committee	05/10/2019	03/02/2020			
<b>Bruce W. Schnitzer</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	06/11/2021	Board of Directors	04/16/2018	Present
<b>Roger T. Staubach</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	06/15/2020	Board of Directors	03/26/2019	After 06/20/2020
<b>Sheldon I. Stein</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	10/15/2019	Board of Directors	04/16/2018	10/23/2019
<b>Bruce E. Zimmerman</b>	Board of Directors	04/26/2019	10/15/2019	Board of Directors	04/16/2018	10/23/2019

## **Exhibit 2 to Complaint Filed Under Seal**

Broker-Dealer Defendant Commission

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**L BOND BROKER COMMISSIONS**

**APRIL 20, 2018 – APRIL 19, 2022**

Emerson Equity LLC .....	1
Centaurus Financial, Inc. ....	18
Center Street Securities, Inc. ....	29
Western International Securities, Inc. ....	38
Ni Advisors, Inc. ....	45
Moloney Securities Co., Inc. ....	49
Intervest International Equities Corporation.....	57
Arete Wealth Management, LLC .....	61
Westpark Capital, Inc. ....	65
Ausdal Financial Partners .....	68
Cabot Lodge Securities LLC .....	73
Portsmouth Financial Services.....	77

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/18	810043	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,747)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/18	810197	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (304,054)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/18	810198	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38,051)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/04/18	811557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,949)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/18/18	829286	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,380)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/18/18	829450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (126,706)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/18/18	829451	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,156)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/05/18	831013	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,375)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/05/18	831087	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,734)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/08/18	831248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/20/18	848896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (68,954)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/20/18	849058	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (117,008)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/20/18	849059	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,740)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/22/18	849249	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,454)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/05/18	850876	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,850)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/18	869186	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/18	869378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (168,478)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/18	869379	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,709)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/06/18	870854	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/06/18	870887	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,355)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/10/18	871300	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,327)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/18	889660	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/18	889777	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,060)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/18	889778	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (127,387)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/31/18	890952	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (465,555)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/05/18	891481	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/05/18	891605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,912)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/20/18	910974	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,745)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/20/18	911218	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (187,227)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/20/18	911219	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (74,784)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/28/18	912096	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/04/18	998805	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,550)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/18	998986	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,993)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/18	998990	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,436)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/15/18	1017607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/19/18	1017886	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (65,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/19/18	1018039	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (198,620)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/19/18	1018040	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (68,059)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/02/18	977151	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,342)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/05/18	977255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (43,850)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/05/18	977351	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,663)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/16/18	996733	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/18	996870	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (53,309)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/18	997033	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60,879)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/18	997034	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (197,925)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/21/18	997209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,345)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/05/18	955214	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,520)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/05/18	955312	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,926)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/17/18	975492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/20/18	975720	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,995)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/20/18	975897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (65,115)



L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/20/18	975898	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (239,030)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/28/18	976295	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,796)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/04/19	873809	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,325)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/04/19	873908	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,671)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/09/19	874492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (375)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/15/19	894155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,710)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/18/19	894452	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,890)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/18/19	894616	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (70,417)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/18/19	894617	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (213,299)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/19	896677	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,380)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/19	896772	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,687)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/15/19	916932	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,027)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/19	917131	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,350)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/19	917332	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (69,548)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/19	917333	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (273,373)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/05/19	919194	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,180)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/05/19	919304	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,536)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/15/19	937571	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/19	937741	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/19	939626	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (336,542)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/19	939627	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (77,561)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/22/19	939856	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (4,887)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/05/19	941781	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (21,722)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/05/19	941796	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,075)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/05/19	941929	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,155)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/12/19	942225	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (63,705)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/19/19	962437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,812)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/19/19	962643	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (61,264)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/19/19	962644	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (364,571)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/03/19	964067	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,030)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/06/19	964122	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,524)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/06/19	964248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,091)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/10/19	964824	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/19	985487	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/19	985568	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,003)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/19	985569	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (371,674)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/24/19	985707	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (3,937)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/04/19	987043	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,403)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/28/19	1008113	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (7,965)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/12/19	1011305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/16/19	1029871	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/02/19	1032001	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/19	1051594	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/19	1051658	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,082)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/05/19	1054223	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (58,602)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/05/19	1054444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (85,016)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/13/19	1055784	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (19,160)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/20/19	1074300	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (52,115)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/20/19	1074520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (89,876)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/20/19	1074521	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (357,401)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/03/19	1076632	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/06/19	1076730	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (64,257)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/07/19	1076905	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,279)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/10/19	1077086	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,180)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/19	1097040	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,455)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/19	1097243	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (77,942)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/19	1097245	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (426,633)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/23/19	1097366	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,180)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/28/19	1097888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/05/19	1099624	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (87,706)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/05/19	1099761	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,953)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/07/19	1099881	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/19	1120743	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (95,344)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/19	1120898	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (434,664)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/19	1120899	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (67,207)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/22/19	1121063	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,220)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/05/19	1122833	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,360)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/05/19	1122914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,011)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/06/19	1123013	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (19,260)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/13/19	1124056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (4,729)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/20/19	1144000	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,322)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/20/19	1144220	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,079)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/20/19	1144222	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (283,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/27/19	1144423	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,020)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/03/20	1145935	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/20	1146141	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,234)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/20	1146160	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (51,920)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/20	1146161	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,951)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/10/20	1146485	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,320)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/17/20	1167580	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,004)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/20	1167712	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (118,048)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/20	1167978	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,460)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/20	1167979	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (65,050)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/20	1167982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (276,878)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/31/20	1169318	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (15,641)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/20	1171079	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,880)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/20	1171080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (76,492)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/20	1171081	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,539)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/07/20	1171257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (19,340)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/14/20	1180400	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (904)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/20	1193006	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (81,230)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/20	1193242	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (76,638)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/20	1193243	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38,070)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/20/20	1193244	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (264,488)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/05/20	1195070	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (158,426)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/05/20	1195231	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (48,700)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/05/20	1195232	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,774)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/06/20	1195321	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/20	1217351	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,449)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/20	1217388	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,162)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/20	1217575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (58,645)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/20	1217576	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,195)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/20	1217577	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (343,551)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/20/20	1217578	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,187)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/27/20	1217858	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (6,970)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/27/20	1217895	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (225,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/03/20	1219620	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,340)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/20	1219764	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (86,005)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/20	1219978	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,855)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/20	1219979	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38,948)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/20	1243044	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (52,007)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/20	1243237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,860)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/20	1243238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,323)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/20	1243239	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (243,047)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/24/20	1243601	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (907)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/01/20	1244865	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/05/20	1245391	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,525)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/05/20	1245528	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,866)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/05/20	1245529	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,685)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/08/20	1245694	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (19,140)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/15/20	1262178	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (9,084)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/20	1268134	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (52,468)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/20	1268311	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (61,107)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/20	1268312	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,965)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/20	1268313	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (199,171)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/05/20	1270053	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,462)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/05/20	1270094	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (19,040)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/05/20	1270221	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,809)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/05/20	1270222	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,605)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/12/20	1271305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,024)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/18/20	1293096	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,340)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/19/20	1293232	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (53,674)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/19/20	1293475	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (213,126)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/19/20	1293476	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60,260)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/19/20	1293477	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (66,637)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,359)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,990)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (53,757)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,518)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (74,597)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,440)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,875)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,936)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,397)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,026)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,196)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,034)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,743)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,534)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,587)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,103)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,103)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,775)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,059)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,169)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,258)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,062)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (72,056)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (92,424)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/21/20	1319236	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,486)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,962)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (960)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,380)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,660)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/07/20	1321005	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (20,660)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,670)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,803)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (577)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,667)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,750)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,308)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,742)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,007)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,641)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,656)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,678)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,328)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,669)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,268)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,969)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,969)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,505)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,023)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,850)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,549)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,631)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,424)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (33,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (51,284)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (78,314)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/04/20	513	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (378)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/04/20	513	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,508)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/04/20	1346322	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (24,027)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,686)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,360)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,542)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,720)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/11/20	514	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,750)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/11/20	514	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,160)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/11/20	514	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (3,684)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/11/20	514	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (6,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/17/20	1355259	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (852)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)



L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,574)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,667)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,160)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,594)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,459)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,463)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,227)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,033)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,740)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,640)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,376)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,376)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,840)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,484)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,981)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,874)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,087)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,941)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,799)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,734)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (120,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/25/20	1355429	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,147)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,194)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,351)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	35	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	9548	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,830)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/05/20	9549	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,857)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/09/20	63	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/16/20	10023	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (95,165)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,891)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,365)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,218)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,291)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,291)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,213)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,564)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,789)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,459)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,718)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,872)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,872)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,301)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,863)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,853)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,158)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,180)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,873)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,204)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (63,450)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,202)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/20/20	9493	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,877)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,980)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,354)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,420)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/20	9238	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,880)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/05/20	10012	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,938)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/05/20	10013	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,461)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,298)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,140)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/06/20	9982	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/09/20	10046	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/09/20	10046	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,019)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/09/20	10046	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,352)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/16/20	11859	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/17/20	39	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ 3,000
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19128	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,844)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,813)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,953)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,606)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,902)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,525)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,381)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,638)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,410)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (68,337)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,084)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,890)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,556)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,556)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,817)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,704)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,996)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,499)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,852)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,852)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,889)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/20/20	19130	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,171)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,540)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,309)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,620)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,620)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	11/23/20	19055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/07/20	20265	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,908)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/07/20	20266	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,646)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/08/20	20323	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/08/20	20323	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/08/20	20323	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/08/20	20323	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,990)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/08/20	20323	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/08/20	20323	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,425)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/16/20	29359	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (98)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/17/20	29341	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/17/20	29341	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/17/20	29341	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,920)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/17/20	29341	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,272)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,109)



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,109)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,036)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,036)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,027)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,484)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,871)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,376)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,594)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,079)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,520)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,086)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,022)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,567)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,392)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,008)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,002)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (58,918)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/18/20	29495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,730)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/21/20	29496	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,664)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/21/20	29497	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (52,926)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,310)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,520)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (22,140)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,528)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,700)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,300)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,540)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,680)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,175)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,142)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,440)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/22/20	29457	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/23/20	29511	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,985)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/31/20	29527	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,010)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/05/21	30530	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,440)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/05/21	30531	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,180)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,006)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,619)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,996)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/21	30563	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/07/21	30592	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (21,870)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/13/21	30714	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/13/21	30714	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,960)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/13/21	30714	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39942	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,054)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (798)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,192)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,270)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,390)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,359)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,359)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,925)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,138)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,758)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,078)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,078)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,464)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,559)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,280)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,700)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,552)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,696)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (51,034)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (53,857)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39943	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (73,120)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/20/21	39944	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60,583)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,065)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/21/21	39896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,800)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/28/21	39996	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,319)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/21	41050	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,744)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/05/21	41051	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,776)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (360)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,240)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/08/21	41112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/11/21	41117	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (376)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/11/21	41117	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/11/21	41117	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,118)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,097)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,036)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,130)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,130)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,195)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,471)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,897)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,637)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,389)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,389)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,532)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,143)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,236)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,781)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,587)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,974)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,548)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,129)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/19/21	50376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (64,944)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/22/21	50441	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (48,372)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/22/21	50442	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (63,081)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/23/21	50378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/21	50447	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (3,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/21	50447	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (5,332)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,207)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,835)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,767)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/08/21	51516	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,931)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/11/21	51524	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,312)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/11/21	51524	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,840)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/11/21	51524	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/11/21	51524	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/18/21	60841	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,920)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,935)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (33,142)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,285)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,731)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,433)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,378)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,845)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,962)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,991)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (83,624)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,906)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,575)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,630)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,630)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,210)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,210)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,157)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,471)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,618)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/19/21	60915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,738)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60961	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (52,318)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60961	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,859)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,933)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,160)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,144)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,434)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,856)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,300)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (945)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,857)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/23/21	60967	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	03/25/21	61011	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,760)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/01/21	61040	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,554)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (710)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,031)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,552)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,377)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/06/21	61215	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (76,489)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/08/21	62116	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (3,280)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/15/21	62172	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,113)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/15/21	62173	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/15/21	62173	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/16/21	71555	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,799)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,804)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,879)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,072)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,072)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,994)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,558)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,093)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,196)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,217)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,217)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,515)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,701)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,669)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,975)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,230)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38,043)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,372)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (70,804)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/20/21	71557	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (78,676)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,742)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,750)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,104)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,800)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,390)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	04/21/21	71583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60,697)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/06/21	72211	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (994)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/06/21	72211	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,685)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/13/21	74598	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,302)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,575)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,754)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (689)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,353)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,838)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,798)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (450)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,291)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (573)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,860)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,215)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,263)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,066)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,616)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,847)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,847)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,949)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,949)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	05/20/21	82155	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,462)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/03/21	82770	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (9,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/10/21	82791	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	06/10/21	82791	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (421)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	07/20/21	102802	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,900)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/19/21	112917	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (4,379)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	08/26/21	112953	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,755)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/16/21	122564	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (55)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/16/21	122564	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/16/21	122564	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (40)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/16/21	122564	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/16/21	122564	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	09/16/21	122564	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (3,214)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	10/21/21	132530	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,755)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/09/21	143101	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,755)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/09/21	143101	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (27,000)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/10/21	144571	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,905)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/16/21	144610	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,610)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/21/21	151234	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,012)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	12/21/21	151234	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,801)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/22	152184	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,237)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	01/06/22	152185	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,827)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/04/22	153257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (8,528)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/11/22	153269	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (4,998)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/17/22	153287	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (7,419)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(55)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(200)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(55)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(55)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(600)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(370)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(2,465)
1	Emerson Equity LLC	02/25/22	153305	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating \$	(2,610)
<b>Emerson Equity LLC Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (20,128,340)</b>



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/23/18	890073	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/18	998907	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (25,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/18	998911	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,795)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/18	998922	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/19/18	1017903	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/05/18	977242	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,575)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/20/18	996890	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,168)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/05/18	955200	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,735)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/20/18	975700	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,160)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/21/18	976042	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,725)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/04/19	873824	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,547)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/11/19	874594	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (5,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/18/19	894468	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,130)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/04/19	896528	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (24,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/05/19	896691	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,807)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/12/19	896987	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,225)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/20/19	917125	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (66,617)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/04/19	919014	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/05/19	919190	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (74,769)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/20/19	937733	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (100,275)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/05/19	941764	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/05/19	941791	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (72,470)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/19/19	962429	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (82,270)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	05/06/19	964117	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,704)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	06/07/19	987569	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (12,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	06/11/19	987633	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/16/19	1029872	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/26/19	1030072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (750)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/05/19	1054207	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/05/19	1054217	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (43,052)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/20/19	1074294	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (108,013)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/06/19	1076724	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (84,090)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/10/19	1077084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (17,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/19	1097036	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,790)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/23/19	1097359	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/05/19	1099619	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (91,773)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/20/19	1120738	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (51,460)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/22/19	1121061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (15,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/05/19	1122829	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,118)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/13/19	1124055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,800)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/13/19	1124079	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/20/19	1143996	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,681)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/03/20	1145933	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/20	1146105	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,040)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/20	1146124	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (61,622)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/20	1167706	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,327)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/20	1167733	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,090)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/27/20	1168277	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/05/20	1170871	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,670)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/05/20	1170885	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,405)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/14/20	1180398	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (24,500)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/20/20	1193001	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (85,915)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/20/20	1193031	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (22,070)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/26/20	1193549	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/05/20	1195065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (43,378)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/05/20	1195093	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,200)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/20/20	1217347	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,827)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/20/20	1217374	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,560)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/06/20	1219760	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (64,644)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/06/20	1219784	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,550)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/20/20	1243038	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (22,271)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	04/20/20	1243068	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,240)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	05/05/20	1245387	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,260)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	05/05/20	1245411	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,100)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	05/20/20	1268109	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,080)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	05/20/20	1268129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,230)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	05/22/20	1268485	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	06/05/20	1270050	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,533)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	06/05/20	1270075	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,780)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	06/19/20	1293227	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60,719)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	06/19/20	1293259	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,420)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (420)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (576)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (788)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (808)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,183)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,370)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,891)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,820)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,200)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,850)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/07/20	1295686	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,640)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,287)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,038)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,850)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,720)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,534)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,700)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,700)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,940)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,080)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,124)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/09/20	1346430	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/11/20	1346472	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (5,350)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,420)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (656)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (738)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,575)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,676)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/30/20	1355519	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (638)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (788)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,488)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,838)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,100)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	19	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/05/20	58	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,270)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9263	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,040)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,050)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,716)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,460)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,375)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,900)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/21/20	9292	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (425)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (525)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (840)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,260)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,065)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/06/20	9992	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,320)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/13/20	10096	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (300)



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19041	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,720)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,850)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,213)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	11/23/20	19056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,275)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/04/20	19575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (300)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/04/20	19576	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20292	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,300)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,555)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (525)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (425)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,416)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (978)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (531)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (738)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,760)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/08/20	20310	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,208)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (638)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,575)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,220)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,575)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (788)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,980)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29437	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	12/22/20	29470	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,540)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30533	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,660)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (638)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,275)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,188)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,938)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/06/21	30583	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/20/21	39947	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (300)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39863	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,280)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (638)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (708)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (780)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,050)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,062)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,655)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,700)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,700)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,150)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,130)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/21/21	39897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,040)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	01/28/21	39992	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (14,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (425)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,050)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,118)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,938)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,200)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/08/21	41089	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,740)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/17/21	50338	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (750)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50387	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,260)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (510)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (525)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (850)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (850)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,050)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,467)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,700)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,740)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,125)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,380)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,280)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	02/23/21	50393	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51476	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,840)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (390)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (443)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (510)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (683)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (813)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,063)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	03/08/21	51502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,313)



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	09/15/21	122578	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/20/21	132543	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (750)
2	Centaurus Financial, Inc	10/20/21	132544	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
<b>Centaurus Financial, Inc Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (3,605,856)</b>

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/20/18	810039	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,970)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/04/18	811449	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,814)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/18/18	829250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/18/18	829280	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,812)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	06/05/18	831010	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,253)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	06/20/18	848891	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (53,887)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/05/18	850742	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,985)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/18	869180	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (41,705)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	08/06/18	870850	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (63,717)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	08/20/18	889652	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (52,069)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	09/05/18	891476	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,778)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	09/20/18	910968	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (67,058)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	09/28/18	912039	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (403)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	10/04/18	998798	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,627)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	10/05/18	998916	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,079)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	10/19/18	1017880	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (118,154)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	11/05/18	977250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,182)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	11/20/18	996864	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (62,558)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	12/05/18	955209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (81,615)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	12/20/18	975715	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,595)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	01/04/19	873803	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,100)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	01/18/19	894446	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (68,203)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/04/19	896527	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/05/19	896671	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,115)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/20/19	917124	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,958)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/22/19	917525	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/04/19	919015	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (25,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/05/19	919189	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,720)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/13/19	919640	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (300)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/20/19	937732	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (66,260)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/05/19	941790	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (80,243)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/19/19	962428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (75,230)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/26/19	962959	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (497)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/06/19	964116	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (48,298)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/20/19	985483	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,593)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	08/20/19	1051591	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,503)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	09/05/19	1054216	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (114,130)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	09/20/19	1074293	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (96,920)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	10/06/19	1076723	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,220)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	10/21/19	1097035	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (84,567)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	11/05/19	1099618	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (73,340)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	11/20/19	1120737	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,132)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	11/27/19	1121248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (260)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	12/05/19	1122828	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,650)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	12/06/19	1123015	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	12/20/19	1143995	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (51,671)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	01/06/20	1146123	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,185)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	01/08/20	1146398	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,700)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	01/10/20	1146491	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (13,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	01/21/20	1167705	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (67,522)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/05/20	1170884	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (53,311)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/07/20	1171263	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (400)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	02/20/20	1193000	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,606)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/05/20	1195064	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,120)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/06/20	1195318	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (25,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	03/20/20	1217346	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,738)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/06/20	1219759	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,570)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/20/20	1243037	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,981)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/22/20	1243458	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/23/20	1243509	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/05/20	1245386	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,202)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	05/20/20	1268128	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,999)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	06/04/20	1269961	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (850)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	06/05/20	1270049	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,631)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	06/19/20	1293226	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (72,256)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (440)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (550)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,260)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,245)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,835)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/10/20	1295783	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,720)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,720)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,900)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,700)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,980)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,375)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,114)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,080)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (850)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71578	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,300)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71578	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
3	Center Street Securities, Inc.	06/02/21	82699	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
Center Street Securities, Inc. Subtotal:							\$ (3,332,305)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/20/18	810058	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,810)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/04/18	811465	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,739)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/18/18	829302	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (55,145)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/05/18	831023	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,200)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/20/18	848912	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,460)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/05/18	850759	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,325)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/20/18	869203	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,330)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	08/06/18	870864	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (63,330)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	08/09/18	871237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (200)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	08/17/18	889554	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (42,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	08/20/18	889678	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,705)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	09/05/18	891494	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,840)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	09/20/18	910992	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (98,315)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	10/04/18	998815	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,875)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	10/19/18	1017900	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,383)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	11/05/18	977269	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (84,355)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	11/16/18	996681	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (31)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	11/20/18	996888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,400)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	12/05/18	955228	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60,055)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	12/20/18	975736	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (59,158)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	01/04/19	873822	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,160)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	01/18/19	894466	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (73,447)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/04/19	896533	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (7,500)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/05/19	896689	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (33,080)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/20/19	917149	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,565)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	03/05/19	919205	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,935)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	03/20/19	937759	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (65,338)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/05/19	941809	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (66,134)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/19/19	962454	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (58,735)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/06/19	964134	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (41,850)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/20/19	985497	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,169)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/07/19	987573	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (15,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	09/05/19	1054239	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (88,603)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	09/20/19	1074314	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (58,906)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	09/26/19	1074855	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (12,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	10/06/19	1076744	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (76,883)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	10/21/19	1097055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,041)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	11/05/19	1099635	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (51,698)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	11/20/19	1120757	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,931)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	12/05/19	1122843	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,940)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	12/20/19	1144014	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (115,375)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	01/06/20	1146115	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,465)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	01/06/20	1146139	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (59,835)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	01/21/20	1167725	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,535)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	01/21/20	1167744	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,790)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/05/20	1170880	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,423)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/05/20	1170903	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (66,465)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/20/20	1193021	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,678)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/20/20	1193039	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,295)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	02/28/20	1193658	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	03/05/20	1195084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (87,103)



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	03/05/20	1195100	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,638)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	03/20/20	1217367	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,609)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	03/20/20	1217378	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,495)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/20	1219776	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (43,086)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/20	1219790	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,875)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/20/20	1243059	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (35,790)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/20/20	1243077	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,175)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/05/20	1245404	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,580)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/05/20	1245421	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,030)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/20/20	1268117	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,450)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	05/20/20	1268152	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,846)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/05/20	1270067	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/05/20	1270084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,803)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/19/20	1293249	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,927)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	06/19/20	1293270	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,203)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,580)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,125)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (75)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (75)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (83)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (83)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (98)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (128)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (150)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (158)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (180)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (181)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (188)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (188)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (190)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (238)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (250)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (287)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (290)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (300)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (345)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (375)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (375)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (380)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (413)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (476)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (522)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61235	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,600)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/06/21	61255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,423)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,050)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,750)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,920)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,000)
4	Western International Securities, Inc.	04/21/21	71615	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,581)
<b>Western International Securities, Inc. Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (3,013,817)</b>

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/20/18	810054	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,946)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	05/04/18	811463	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38,291)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	05/18/18	829299	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,902)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	06/05/18	831019	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,120)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	06/20/18	848907	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (81,082)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/05/18	850755	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,855)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/18	869196	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,367)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/06/18	870861	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,300)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/18	889672	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,047)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/05/18	891489	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (64,031)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/20/18	910985	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,430)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/04/18	998812	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (72,753)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/05/18	998919	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (482)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/19/18	1017895	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,491)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/05/18	977262	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,545)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/20/18	996881	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,007)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/05/18	955222	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,630)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/18/18	975544	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/20/18	975731	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,769)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/04/19	873816	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,405)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/18/19	894461	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,845)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/05/19	896684	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,963)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/20/19	917141	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,222)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/05/19	919200	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/20/19	937750	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,001)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/05/19	941803	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (44,083)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/19/19	962448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,326)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	05/06/19	964129	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (69,151)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/19	1051599	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,830)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/05/19	1054233	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,314)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/20/19	1074309	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (22,381)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/06/19	1076739	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (83,161)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/19	1097050	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,600)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/05/19	1099633	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (57,060)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/20/19	1120754	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,541)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/05/19	1122840	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,345)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/20/19	1144010	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (63,144)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/06/20	1146137	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (96,818)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/20	1167721	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (31,907)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/05/20	1170898	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,860)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/20/20	1193017	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (94,369)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/05/20	1195080	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,050)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/20/20	1217362	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,853)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/06/20	1219771	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (22,567)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/20/20	1243055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,620)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	05/05/20	1245400	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,534)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	05/05/20	1245418	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,050)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	05/20/20	1268147	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (74,897)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	06/05/20	1270063	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,744)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	06/05/20	1270082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (140)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	06/19/20	1293243	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (55,066)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	06/19/20	1293266	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (113)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (300)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,357)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,065)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,274)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,194)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,025)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,336)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,505)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,180)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (642)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (638)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/17/20	1338362	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,580)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,720)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,798)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,242)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,065)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (799)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,850)



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	09/21/20	1355346	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,180)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/05/20	29	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (744)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,840)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,543)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	10/21/20	9255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,687)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/06/20	9976	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,386)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/06/20	9976	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/06/20	9976	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,800)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/23/20	19071	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/23/20	19071	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/23/20	19071	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	11/23/20	19071	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/08/20	20318	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/08/20	20318	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,684)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/08/20	20318	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/08/20	20318	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,118)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,520)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,400)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,850)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	12/22/20	29448	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/06/21	30556	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/06/21	30556	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/06/21	30556	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/07/21	30591	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,536)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/07/21	30591	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/07/21	30591	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,800)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	01/21/21	39888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/08/21	41104	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/08/21	41104	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,175)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/08/21	41104	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,944)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (631)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,065)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,800)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	02/23/21	50399	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,883)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/08/21	51510	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/08/21	51510	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,460)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/08/21	51510	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/08/21	51510	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/08/21	51510	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,290)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,940)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	03/23/21	60931	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/06/21	61209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/06/21	61209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,437)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/06/21	61209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,472)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/06/21	61209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/06/21	61209	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,720)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (788)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
5	Ni Advisors, Inc.	04/21/21	71567	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,740)
<b>Ni Advisors, Inc. Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (2,340,036)</b>



L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/20/18	810051	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,264)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/04/18	811460	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,200)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/04/18	811473	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (5,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/18/18	829296	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,952)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/05/18	831017	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,180)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/20/18	848904	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (84,460)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/05/18	850754	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,225)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/20/18	869161	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/20/18	869193	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,225)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	08/03/18	870576	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (400)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	08/06/18	870859	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,438)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	08/20/18	889669	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (56,603)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	08/23/18	890078	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (220)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	09/05/18	891488	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,900)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	09/20/18	910983	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,880)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/04/18	998811	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,430)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/05/18	998918	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (636)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/19/18	1017893	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,341)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/05/18	977260	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/20/18	996879	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,310)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/05/18	955220	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,340)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/18/18	975543	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/20/18	975729	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,223)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/04/19	873814	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,900)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/18/19	894459	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (58,250)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	02/05/19	896682	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,300)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	02/20/19	917139	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (68,316)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	03/20/19	937748	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,221)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/05/19	941802	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,420)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/19/19	962446	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,936)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/06/19	964128	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,348)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/20/19	985493	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (129,550)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	09/05/19	1054208	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	09/05/19	1054231	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,205)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	09/20/19	1074307	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (65,580)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/06/19	1076737	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/19	1097048	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,700)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/05/19	1099631	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,510)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/20/19	1120752	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (71,597)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/05/19	1122839	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,913)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/20/19	1144008	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,527)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/20	1146112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,018)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/20	1146135	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,085)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/21/20	1167719	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,122)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/21/20	1167741	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,075)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	02/05/20	1170877	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,593)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	02/05/20	1170896	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,025)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	02/20/20	1193015	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,059)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	02/20/20	1193036	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,890)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	03/05/20	1195079	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,315)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	03/05/20	1195098	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,235)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	03/20/20	1217360	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (36,937)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	03/20/20	1217376	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,608)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/06/20	1219769	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,565)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/06/20	1219788	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,165)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/20/20	1243053	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,670)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/20/20	1243073	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,843)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/05/20	1245398	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,100)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/05/20	1245417	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,693)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/20/20	1268114	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,815)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/20/20	1268145	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,280)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	05/22/20	1268486	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (96)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/05/20	1270061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,020)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/05/20	1270081	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,655)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/19/20	1293241	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (42,670)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/19/20	1293264	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,140)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (75)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (75)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (95)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (100)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (113)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (135)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (143)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (143)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (150)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (150)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (150)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (158)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (173)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (180)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (180)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (375)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (413)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (580)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (850)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,063)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,750)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,540)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,800)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]



L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	10/21/20	9267	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,619)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/06/20	9978	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/06/20	9978	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/06/20	9978	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,800)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/06/20	9978	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/06/20	9998	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,535)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19037	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,580)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (417)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,242)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	11/23/20	19072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/08/20	20297	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,444)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (455)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,650)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,933)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/22/20	29477	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,465)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/21	30548	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,746)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/21	30559	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/21	30559	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/21/21	39869	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,055)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

[illegible]



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/21/21	71565	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/21/21	71565	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/21/21	71565	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,800)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/21/21	71565	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	04/21/21	71613	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,164)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	06/02/21	82701	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/21/21	151239	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/21/21	151239	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	12/21/21	151242	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,367)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/22	152190	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/22	152190	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/22	152190	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
6	Moloney Securities Co., Inc.	01/06/22	152192	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,210)
<b>Moloney Securities Co., Inc. Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (2,305,262)</b>

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/20/18	810045	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,520)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	05/04/18	811456	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	05/11/18	811750	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (250)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	05/18/18	829290	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,425)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	06/05/18	831014	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,350)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	06/20/18	848899	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,055)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	07/05/18	850750	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,650)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	07/20/18	869188	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (22,037)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	08/06/18	870855	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,250)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	08/20/18	889663	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (47,494)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	09/05/18	891484	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,975)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	09/20/18	910976	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,662)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	10/04/18	998806	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,450)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	10/19/18	1017888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,498)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	11/05/18	977256	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,050)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	11/20/18	996873	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,154)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	11/21/18	997172	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	12/05/18	955216	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,635)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	12/20/18	975724	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,860)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	01/18/19	894454	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,369)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	02/04/19	896529	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,250)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	02/20/19	917133	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (46,216)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	03/05/19	919195	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,575)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	03/20/19	937744	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,495)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/05/19	941798	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,250)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/19/19	962439	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,571)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	05/06/19	964124	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,167)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	05/20/19	985488	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,834)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	08/20/19	1051595	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (98,305)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	09/05/19	1054443	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (69,085)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	09/20/19	1074302	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (66,185)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	10/06/19	1076732	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,588)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	10/21/19	1097042	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (126,112)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	11/05/19	1099627	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,925)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	11/20/19	1120745	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,950)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	11/26/19	1121196	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,000)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	12/17/19	1143769	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (317)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	12/20/19	1144002	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,950)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	01/21/20	1167715	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,660)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	02/05/20	1170892	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,050)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	02/20/20	1193009	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,328)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	03/05/20	1195075	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	03/20/20	1217354	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,060)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/06/20	1219768	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (27,355)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/20/20	1243048	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,370)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	05/20/20	1268139	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (50,560)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	06/05/20	1270057	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,100)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	06/19/20	1293236	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (68,990)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,700)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,000)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

[illegible]

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/06/21	61228	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/06/21	61228	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/06/21	61228	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,288)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,715)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	04/21/21	71588	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
7	Intervest International Equities Corporation	08/11/21	103366	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (15,000)
<b>Intervest International Equities Corporation Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (1,375,943)</b>



L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/20/18	810032	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,930)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	05/18/18	829274	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,889)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	06/05/18	831005	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,760)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	06/20/18	848885	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/05/18	850736	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,910)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/18	869173	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,513)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/06/18	870845	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,640)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/20/18	889646	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,645)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/05/18	891471	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/13/18	892300	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/20/18	910961	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/19/18	1017874	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,127)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/05/18	977244	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,175)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/20/18	996857	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,760)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/05/18	955205	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/20/18	975708	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,370)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/04/19	873798	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/18/19	894439	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,647)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/05/19	896666	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,475)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/20/19	917116	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,460)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/22/19	917523	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (20,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/04/19	919011	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/05/19	919183	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,150)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/20/19	937724	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,185)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/05/19	941784	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,700)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/19/19	962422	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	05/06/19	964110	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,466)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/20/19	1051587	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,785)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/05/19	1054211	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,150)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/20/19	1074287	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,100)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/06/19	1076718	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,375)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/19	1097030	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,859)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/05/19	1099614	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,175)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/20/19	1120732	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (49,115)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/05/19	1122823	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,811)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/20/19	1143989	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,946)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/20	1146101	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (830)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/20	1146120	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,600)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/20	1167699	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,682)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/20	1167729	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (795)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/05/20	1170867	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,853)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/05/20	1170882	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,080)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/20/20	1192994	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,565)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/20/20	1193027	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,540)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/26/20	1193548	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (4,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/05/20	1195060	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,580)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/05/20	1195088	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,370)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/20/20	1217339	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/20/20	1217386	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (353)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/20	1219757	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,350)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/20	1219780	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,450)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/20/20	1243029	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,425)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/20/20	1243063	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,640)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	05/05/20	1245383	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,675)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	05/05/20	1245407	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,025)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	05/20/20	1268122	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,750)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	06/05/20	1270048	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,900)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	06/19/20	1293219	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,490)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	06/19/20	1293255	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,073)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (150)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (368)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,240)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (300)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (300)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (105)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (743)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/19/20	1344435	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (60)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,715)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	09/21/20	1355357	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,268)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,300)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,540)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,600)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	24	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/05/20	40	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,980)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,800)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,480)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,800)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	10/21/20	9265	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,983)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/06/20	9972	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/06/20	9997	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,983)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/23/20	19048	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,688)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/23/20	19065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/23/20	19065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/23/20	19065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	11/23/20	19065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20296	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,263)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,700)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,880)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,140)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/08/20	20315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29444	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	12/22/20	29475	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,838)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30547	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,113)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/06/21	30575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/21	39867	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,953)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/21	39904	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/21	39904	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/21	39904	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	01/21/21	39904	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,500)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41084	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/08/21	41096	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,315)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50394	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (295)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50394	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50394	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50394	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50394	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,950)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50394	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	02/23/21	50408	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (563)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/08/21	51495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/08/21	51495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/08/21	51495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/08/21	51495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/08/21	51495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/08/21	51495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/18/21	60836	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (40,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/23/21	60933	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,050)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/23/21	60949	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,700)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/23/21	60949	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,450)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/23/21	60949	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	03/23/21	60949	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,520)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61237	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/06/21	61257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,260)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71591	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,830)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
8	Arete Wealth Management, LLC	04/21/21	71605	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
<b>Arete Wealth Management, LLC Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (1,280,074)</b>

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/20/18	810059	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,903)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/04/18	811466	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,630)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/18/18	829303	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,321)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	06/05/18	831024	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,530)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	06/20/18	848913	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,775)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/05/18	850760	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,047)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/18	869204	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,906)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/06/18	870865	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,818)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/18	889679	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,875)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/05/18	891495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,270)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/20/18	910993	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,200)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/04/18	998816	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,075)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/05/18	998921	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (50)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/19/18	1017901	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,583)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/26/18	1018338	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/05/18	977270	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,060)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/20/18	996889	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,161)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/05/18	955229	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,684)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/20/18	975737	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,340)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/04/19	873823	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,825)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/18/19	894467	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,094)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/04/19	896534	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (1,037)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/05/19	896690	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,730)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/20/19	917150	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,335)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/05/19	919206	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,915)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/20/19	937760	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (29,401)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/05/19	941810	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,565)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/12/19	942176	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (18,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/19/19	962455	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,094)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/06/19	964135	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,240)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/20/19	985498	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,587)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/19	1051602	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,105)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/05/19	1054240	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,352)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/20/19	1074315	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,356)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/06/19	1076745	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,863)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/19	1097056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,400)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/05/19	1099636	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,260)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/20/19	1120758	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,170)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/05/19	1122844	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,460)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/20/19	1144015	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,650)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/06/20	1146116	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,063)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/06/20	1146140	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (73,876)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/21/20	1167726	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,150)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/21/20	1167745	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,693)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/05/20	1170881	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,900)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/05/20	1170904	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (23,360)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/20/20	1193022	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,425)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/05/20	1195085	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (234,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/05/20	1195101	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,818)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/20/20	1217368	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,500)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/20/20	1217384	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (188)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/06/20	1219777	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,145)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/06/20	1219791	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,245)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/20/20	1243060	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,210)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/05/20	1245405	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/05/20	1245422	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,150)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	05/20/20	1268153	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,066)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	06/05/20	1270068	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,050)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	06/05/20	1270085	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (390)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	06/19/20	1293250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,005)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	06/19/20	1293271	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (850)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (680)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	07/31/20	1319530	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (6,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,453)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (390)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (449)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	09/21/20	1355353	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,270)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/05/20	23	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/05/20	23	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/05/20	23	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/05/20	23	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/05/20	39	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,055)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	10/21/20	9248	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/06/20	9971	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/06/20	9971	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/06/20	9971	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/23/20	19040	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/23/20	19061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/23/20	19061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/23/20	19061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/23/20	19061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	11/23/20	19061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/08/20	20295	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/22/20	29442	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/22/20	29442	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/22/20	29442	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	12/22/20	29474	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (613)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/06/21	30545	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (420)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/06/21	30574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/06/21	30574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/06/21	30574	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/13/21	30710	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/21/21	39866	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,733)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/21/21	39903	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	01/21/21	39903	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/08/21	41095	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (410)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50432	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50432	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50432	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50432	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50432	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50432	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	02/23/21	50434	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,470)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/08/21	51493	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,245)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/23/21	60932	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,063)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/23/21	60947	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/23/21	60947	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,750)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/23/21	60947	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/23/21	60947	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	03/23/21	60947	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,540)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/06/21	61236	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/06/21	61236	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/06/21	61256	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,720)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/21/21	71575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/21/21	71575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/21/21	71575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/21/21	71575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/21/21	71575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
9	Westpark Capital, Inc.	04/21/21	71575	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
Westpark Capital, Inc. Subtotal:							\$ (1,270,531)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/20/18	810034	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,725)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/04/18	811445	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,075)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/18/18	829276	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,695)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	06/05/18	831006	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (33,162)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	06/20/18	848887	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,301)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/05/18	850737	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,575)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/18	869175	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,140)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/06/18	870847	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,595)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/18	889648	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,588)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/05/18	891473	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,917)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/20/18	910938	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/20/18	910963	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,220)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/04/18	998794	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,737)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/18	998915	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (392)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/16/18	1017627	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (58)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/19/18	1017876	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (26,360)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/05/18	977246	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/16/18	996676	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (58)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/20/18	996859	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,105)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/05/18	955206	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,950)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/20/18	975710	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,140)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/04/19	873800	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,065)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/18/19	894441	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,450)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/05/19	896668	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,070)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/20/19	917119	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,144)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/05/19	919185	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/20/19	937727	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/05/19	941785	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,350)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/19/19	962424	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/03/19	964058	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (15,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/06/19	964112	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/20/19	985479	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,599)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/25/19	1029996	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (418)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/19	1051589	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/05/19	1054213	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (30,400)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/20/19	1074289	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,245)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/06/19	1076720	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,075)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/19	1097032	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,130)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/05/19	1099615	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,850)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/20/19	1120734	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,650)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/05/19	1122825	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/20/19	1143991	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,550)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/06/20	1146103	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,095)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/06/20	1146122	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,635)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/17/20	1167576	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (15,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/20	1167702	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,550)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/20	1167731	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,130)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/05/20	1170869	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,868)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/05/20	1170883	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/20/20	1192997	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/20/20	1193029	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,038)

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/05/20	1195061	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/05/20	1195090	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,813)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/20/20	1217342	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/20/20	1217372	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,080)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/20	1219758	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,100)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/20	1219782	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,715)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/20/20	1243032	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,700)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/20/20	1243065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,080)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/05/20	1245385	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/05/20	1245409	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,665)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/20/20	1268107	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (963)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/20/20	1268124	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (34,605)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	06/05/20	1270073	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,575)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	06/19/20	1293222	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	06/19/20	1293257	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,288)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (113)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (188)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (188)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,835)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,062)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,900)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,180)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/05/20	492	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,183)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	08/20/20	502	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,338)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (950)



## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/08/20	517	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,770)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (700)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	520	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,450)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	1355325	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,700)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	09/21/20	1355358	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,450)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/20	18	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (700)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/20	18	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,100)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/20	18	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/20	18	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,320)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/20	18	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/05/20	57	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,110)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/07/20	3	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ 500
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9262	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,285)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (760)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9282	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9291	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (455)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	10/21/20	9291	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (455)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/06/20	9965	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/06/20	9965	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (738)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/06/20	9965	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/06/20	9965	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/06/20	9991	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,915)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19044	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,865)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,600)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	11/23/20	19082	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/08/20	20291	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,150)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/08/20	20309	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/08/20	20309	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,593)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/08/20	20309	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,540)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/08/20	20309	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,180)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29436	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	12/22/20	29469	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,473)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/06/21	30539	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,125)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/06/21	30582	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/06/21	30582	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/06/21	30582	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39862	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,338)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,240)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,475)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	01/21/21	39914	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/08/21	41072	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,140)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/08/21	41079	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50386	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,908)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50392	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50392	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50392	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50392	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50392	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	02/23/21	50392	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/08/21	51479	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (488)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/08/21	51501	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/08/21	51501	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/08/21	51501	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/08/21	51501	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/08/21	51501	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,400)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60920	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,113)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)

## L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)

## GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (920)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	03/23/21	60958	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61230	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/06/21	61250	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,943)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71596	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,238)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,200)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	04/21/21	71607	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
10	Ausdal Financial Partners	05/06/21	72801	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (300)
<b>Ausdal Financial Partners Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (1,140,928)</b>

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/20/18	810037	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,894)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	05/04/18	811447	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	05/18/18	829277	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (20,991)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	06/05/18	831008	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,735)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	06/20/18	848889	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,331)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/05/18	850739	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/18	869177	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,232)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	08/06/18	870848	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,818)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	08/20/18	889649	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,520)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	08/23/18	890108	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	09/05/18	891474	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (38,135)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	09/07/18	891888	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (10,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	09/20/18	910965	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (13,046)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	10/04/18	998796	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (43,010)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	10/19/18	1017878	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,120)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	11/05/18	977247	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (25,637)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	11/20/18	996861	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,335)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	12/05/18	955207	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	12/20/18	975712	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (54,285)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	01/04/19	873801	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,615)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	01/18/19	894443	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (32,237)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/05/19	896670	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/20/19	917121	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (28,059)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/05/19	919186	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,870)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/20/19	937729	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (48,620)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/05/19	941787	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,940)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/19/19	962426	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,456)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	05/06/19	964114	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,100)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	05/20/19	985481	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,285)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	10/03/19	1076631	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (25,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	12/20/19	1143992	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (16,288)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	01/03/20	1145932	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	01/21/20	1167703	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,450)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/20/20	1192998	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/20/20	1217343	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,830)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/20/20	1243035	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,175)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	05/20/20	1268126	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,172)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	06/12/20	1271303	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10101	Cash - Holdings Operating	\$ (2,500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	06/19/20	1293224	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,981)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,250)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (625)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	07/20/20	428	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,215)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,280)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,360)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,600)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,750)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,200)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,800)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	02/23/21	50377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/08/21	51515	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/08/21	51515	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,060)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (7,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,000)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	03/23/21	60966	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,550)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (500)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (573)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (590)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,353)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,620)
11	Cabot Lodge Securities LLC	04/21/21	71609	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,500)
<b>Cabot Lodge Securities LLC Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (1,028,025)</b>



L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/20/18	810055	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,550)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	05/04/18	811464	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,400)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	05/18/18	829300	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (15,600)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	06/05/18	831020	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	06/20/18	848908	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,250)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	08/06/18	870862	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,750)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	08/20/18	889673	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,250)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	09/20/18	910986	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,190)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	10/04/18	998813	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,000)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	10/19/18	1017897	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (48,842)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	11/05/18	977264	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (8,320)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	11/20/18	996882	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,200)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	12/05/18	955223	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,750)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	12/20/18	975732	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,580)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	01/18/19	894462	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,910)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	02/20/19	917143	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (11,300)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/05/19	919202	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/20/19	937752	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (18,575)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/19/19	962450	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,860)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	05/06/19	964130	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,250)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	05/20/19	985495	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,050)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	09/20/19	1074311	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,900)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	10/06/19	1076741	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (6,310)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	10/21/19	1097052	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (37,500)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	11/05/19	1099634	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,185)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	11/20/19	1120755	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (45,720)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	12/05/19	1122841	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (17,950)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	12/20/19	1144011	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (12,460)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	01/06/20	1146113	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,625)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	01/06/20	1146138	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,175)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	01/21/20	1167723	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (40,970)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	01/21/20	1167743	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (375)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	02/05/20	1170878	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (5,175)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	02/05/20	1170900	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (10,625)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	02/20/20	1193018	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (39,205)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	02/20/20	1193038	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,325)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/05/20	1195081	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,850)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/05/20	1195099	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (938)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/20/20	1217364	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (14,960)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/20/20	1217377	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (250)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/20	1219774	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,450)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/20	1219789	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/20/20	1243056	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (9,700)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/20/20	1243075	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (400)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	05/05/20	1245401	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (19,175)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	05/20/20	1268148	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (21,691)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	06/05/20	1270065	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,360)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	06/19/20	1293245	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (24,927)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	06/19/20	1293267	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,625)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	07/06/20	419	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**  
**GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail**  
**USD**

[illegible]

**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]



**L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)**

### GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail

USD

[illegible]

L Bond Broker Commissions (April 20, 2018 - April 19, 2022)  
 GWG General Ledger Transaction Detail  
 USD

#	Entity Name	Entry date	Transaction no	Location name	Account no	Account Title	Transaction Amount
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/08/21	51498	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,065)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/08/21	51498	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,100)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/08/21	51522	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60918	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (800)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,000)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,700)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	03/23/21	60954	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,900)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/21	61227	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/21	61227	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,500)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/21	61227	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (2,950)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/21	61227	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (4,200)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/06/21	61245	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (75)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (600)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (650)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (750)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (850)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (885)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (900)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,000)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,250)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,500)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (1,800)
12	Portsmouth Financial Services	04/21/21	71570	GWG Holdings, Inc.	10103	Cash - Holdings Clearing	\$ (3,350)
<b>Portsmouth Financial Services Subtotal:</b>							<b>\$ (1,019,435)</b>